

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
S10	Neurosurgery	S10I1	Brain	S10I1.1	Craniotomy And Evacuation Of Hematoma Subdural	MRI/ CT	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph/Ct/Mri Post Op Suture Line Photo Mandatory For Claim	-	S18A01	I6203
S10	Neurosurgery	S10I1	Brain	S10I1.2	Craniotomy And Evacuation Of Hematoma Extradural	MRI/ CT	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph/Ct/Mri Post Op Suture Line Photo Mandatory For Claim	-	S18A10	G9731
S10	Neurosurgery	S10I1	Brain	S10I1.3	Evacuation Of Brain Abscess - Burr Hole	MRI/ CT	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph/Ct/Mri Post Op Suture Line Photo Mandatory For Claim	-	S18A16	G07
S10	Neurosurgery	S10I1	Brain	S10I1.4	Excision Of Lobe (Frontal, Temporal, Cerebellum Etc.)	MRI/ CT	Clinical Photograph/Xray/ Ct/Mri,Hpe	-	S18A17	G379
S10	Neurosurgery	S10I1	Brain	S10I1.5	Endoscopy Procedures Brain / Spine	CT/MRI	Endoscopy Picture/Ct/Mri	-	S18D01	G379
S10	Neurosurgery	S10I1	Brain	S10I1.6	De-Compressive Craniotomy(Non Traumatic)	CT/MRI	Clinical Photo,Notes/CT/MRI/X-Ray Post Op Suture Line Photo Mandatory For Claim	-	S18D02	G07
S10	Neurosurgery	S10I1	Brain	S10I1.7	Intra-Cerebral Hematoma Evacuation	CT/MRI	Clinical Photo,Notes/CT/MRI Post Op Suture Line Photo Mandatory For Claim	-	S18D03	G07
S10	Neurosurgery	S10I1	Brain	S10I1.8	Endoscopic Third Ventriculostomy	CT/MRI	Clinical Photo,Notes/Ct/Mri	-	S18D04	G07
S10	Neurosurgery	S10I10	Epilepsy Surgery	S10I10.1	Temporal Lobectomy	MRI,VIDEO EEG,PSYCHOLOGIC ASSESSMENT	CT/MRI,Hpe Post Op Suture Line Photo Mandatory For Claim	-	S18G01	M792
S10	Neurosurgery	S10I10	Epilepsy Surgery	S10I10.2	Lesionectomy Type 1	MRI,VIDEO EEG,PSYCHOLOGIC ASSESSMENT	Clinical Photograph Ct/Mri,Hpe	-	S18G02	G40419
S10	Neurosurgery	S10I10	Epilepsy Surgery	S10I10.3	Lesionectomy Type 2	MRI,VIDEO EEG,PSYCHOLOGIC ASSESSMENT	Clinical Photograph Ct/Mri,Hpe	-	S18G03	G40419
S10	Neurosurgery	S10I10	Epilepsy Surgery	S10I10.4	Temporal Lobectomy Plus Depth Electrodes	MRI,VIDEO EEG,PSYCHOLOGIC ASSESSMENT	Clinical Photograph/Xray/ Ct/Mri,Hpe	-	S18G04	G40419
S10	Neurosurgery	S10I11	Trigeminal Neuralgia	S10I11.1	Radiofrequency Ablation	CT/MRI	CT/MRI	-	S18H01	M792
S10	Neurosurgery	S10I11	Trigeminal Neuralgia	S10I11.2	Micro Vascular Decompression	CT/MRI	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph/Ct/Xray	-	S18H02	M792
S10	Neurosurgery	S10I12	Management Of Aneurysms	S10I12.1	Embolization (Non coil)	CT/MRI/ DSA	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph/Ct/Mri/Angio	-	S18I01	I729

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
S10	Neurosurgery	S10I12	Management Of Aneurysms	S10I12.2	Cost Of Each Coil Coil Embolization	CT/MRI/ DSA	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph/Ct/Mri/Angio	-	S18I02	G9731
S10	Neurosurgery	S10I13	Neurosurgical Trauma Conservative	S10I13.1	Neurosurgical Trauma Conservative Management Stay General Ward @Rs. 1500/ Day - 7 days	X- RAY/ CT	Clinical notes	-	S27N01	V899xxA
S10	Neurosurgery	S10I13	Neurosurgical Trauma Conservative	S10I13.2	Neurosurgical Trauma Conservative Management Stay In Neuro ICU without ventilator@Rs.4000/Day - 7 days	X- RAY/ CT/ MRI	Clinical notes	-	S27N02	V899xxA
S10	Neurosurgery	S10I13	Neurosurgical Trauma Conservative	S10I13.3	Neurosurgical Trauma Surgical Treatment (Up To)	X- RAY/CT/MRI	Lab Investigation,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	S27N03	V899xxA
S10	Neurosurgery	S10I13	Neurosurgical Trauma Conservative	S10I13.4	Depressed Fracture of Skull	Clinical assessment	Clinical assessment	-		
S10	Neurosurgery	S10I13	Neurosurgical Trauma Conservative	S10I13.5	Neurosurgical Trauma Conservative Management Stay ICU with ventilator -6000 per day - 7 days stay	X- RAY/ CT/ MRI	Clinical notes	-		
S10	Neurosurgery	S10I14	Neurovascular Surgeries	S10I14.1	EATV (Extra Axial Third Ventriculostomy)	CT Scan / MRI	Clinical Photograph. Post op CT	-		
S10	Neurosurgery	S10I14	Neurovascular Surgeries	S10I14.2	Encephaloduroangiomyo synangiosis (EDAMS)	CT Angio / MRI Angio / DSA	Clinical Photograph,Post op CT	-		
S10	Neurosurgery	S10I14	Neurovascular Surgeries	S10I14.3	Neurovascular Bypass Surgeries	CT Angio / MRI Angio / DSA	Clinical Photograph,Post op CT	-		
S10	Neurosurgery	S10I15	Othr Surgical Pro.	S10I15.13	Spine - Extradural Tumour with fixation	CT/MRI/X-ray	CT,X-ray,MRI	-		
S10	Neurosurgery	S10I15	Othr Surgical Pro.	S10I15.2	Stereotactic assisted brain tumor surgeries -	?CT/MRI	CT/MRI/HPE	-		
S10	Neurosurgery	S10I2	Brain Tumours	S10I2.1	Parasagittal Tumour	MRI/ CT	Clinical Photograph/Xray/ Ct/Mri,Hpe	-	S18A18	C719
S10	Neurosurgery	S10I2	Brain Tumours	S10I2.10	Ventriculoatrial Shunt	CT/MRI	CT/Xray	-	S02A40	Q052
S10	Neurosurgery	S10I2	Brain Tumours	S10I2.11	Excision Of Brain Abscess	CT/MRI	Clinical Photograph/ Ct/Mri,HPE	-	S02A41	A066
S10	Neurosurgery	S10I2	Brain Tumours	S10I2.12	Aneurysm Clipping	ANGIOGRAM,MRI,CT	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH,X-RAY	-	S18A14	I729
S10	Neurosurgery	S10I2	Brain Tumours	S10I2.13	External Ventricular Drainage (EVD)	CT/MRI	Clinical Photograph / Xray/ Ct/ Mri	-	S18A15	G07
S10	Neurosurgery	S10I2	Brain Tumours	S10I2.2	Basal Brain Tumour	MRI/ CT	Clinical Photograph/Xray/ Ct/Mri,Hpe	-	S18A19	C719
S10	Neurosurgery	S10I2	Brain Tumours	S10I2.3	Brain Stem Tumour	MRI/ CT	Clinical Photograph/Xray/ Ct/Mri,Hpe	-	S18A20	C719
S10	Neurosurgery	S10I2	Brain Tumours	S10I2.4	C P Angle Tumour	MRI/ CT	Clinical Photograph/Xray/ Ct/Mri,Hpe	-	S18A21	C719

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
S10	Neurosurgery	S10I2	Brain Tumours	S10I2.5	Meningoencephalocele	MRI/ CT	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph/Ct/Xray	-	S18J01	G042
S10	Neurosurgery	S10I2	Brain Tumours	S10I2.6	Meningomyelocele	CT/MRI	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph/Ct/Xray	-	S18J02	G042
S10	Neurosurgery	S10I2	Brain Tumours	S10I2.7	C.S.F. Rhinorrhoea	CT/MRI	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	S18A11	G9731
S10	Neurosurgery	S10I2	Brain Tumours	S10I2.8	Cranioplasty	CT/MRI	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph/Ct/Xray	-	S18A12	G07
S10	Neurosurgery	S10I2	Brain Tumours	S10I2.9	Meningocele / Meningomyelocele Excision	CT/MRI	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph/Ct/Xray	-	S18J03	G042
S10	Neurosurgery	S10I3	Excision Of Brain Tumours	S10I3.1	Other Procedures	MRI/ CT	Clinical Photograph/Xray/ Ct/Mri,Hpe	-	S18A02	I629
S10	Neurosurgery	S10I3	Excision Of Brain Tumours	S10I3.2	cerebellar tumours	MRI/ CT	Clinical Photograph/Xray/ Ct/Mri,Hpe	-	S18A03	C719
S10	Neurosurgery	S10I3	Excision Of Brain Tumours	S10I3.3	Ventriculoperitoneal / Ventriculo pleural Shunt	MRI/ CT	Xray/ CT/MRI	-	S18A04	G07
S10	Neurosurgery	S10I3	Excision Of Brain Tumours	S10I3.4	Twist Drill Craniotomy	MRI/ CT	Clinical Photograph/Xray/ Ct/Mri	-	S18A05	G07
S10	Neurosurgery	S10I3	Excision Of Brain Tumours	S10I3.5	Subdural Tapping	MRI/ CT	Clinical Photograph/Xray/ Ct/Mri	-	S18A06	G07
S10	Neurosurgery	S10I3	Excision Of Brain Tumours	S10I3.6	Ventricular Tapping	MRI/ CT	Xray/ CT/MRI	-	S18A07	G07
S10	Neurosurgery	S10I3	Excision Of Brain Tumours	S10I3.7	Abscess Tapping (Twist drill)	MRI/ CT	Clinical Photograph / CT/ MRI/ Pus C/S	-	S18A08	G07
S10	Neurosurgery	S10I3	Excision Of Brain Tumours	S10I3.8	Vascular Malformations	CT/MRI/Angio	CT/MRI/Angio	-	S25A10	Q898
S10	Neurosurgery	S10I3	Excision Of Brain Tumours	S10I3.9	Thecoperitoneal Shunt	MRI/ CT	Xray/ CT/MRI	-	S33A08	K7469
S10	Neurosurgery	S10I4	Spinal Surgeries	S10I4.3	Tethered cord syndrome with anomalies of bone, dura and spinal cord	X Rsy/ CT/MRI	CT/MRI/X-ray	-		
S10	Neurosurgery	S10I4	Spinal Surgeries	S10I4.4	Decompression or fixation for CV Junction anomalies	?X Rsy/ CT/MRI	CT/MRI/X-ray	-		
S10	Neurosurgery	S10I4	Spinal Surgeries	S10I4.5	Endoscopic Discectomy	MRI/ CT	Clinical Photograph/X-Ray/Ct/Mri	-		
S10	Neurosurgery	S10I4	Spinal Surgeries	S10I4.6	Laminectomy (Cervical / Thoracic / Lumbar)	MRI/ CT	Clinical Photograph /X-Ray/Ct/Mri	-		
S10	Neurosurgery	S10I4	Spinal Surgeries	S10I4.7	Surgery for Spinal Tumours Intramedullary / Extramedullary / Bone	MRI/ CT	Clinical Photograph/Xray/ Ct/Mri,Hpe	-		
S10	Neurosurgery	S10I4	Spinal Surgeries	S10I4.8	Transthoracic Anterolateral decompression with fusion	CT/MRI	CT/MRI/ X Ray and Scar photo	-		
S10	Neurosurgery	S10I5	Spinal Surgery	S10I5.1	Surgery On Cord Tumours	CT/MRI	Clinical Photograph/ Ct/Mri,HPE	-	S18B01	C719

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
S10	Neurosurgery	S10I5	Spinal Surgery	S10I5.10	Laminectomy	MRI/ CT	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph /X-Ray/Ct/Mri	-	S18B10	G320
S10	Neurosurgery	S10I5	Spinal Surgery	S10I5.11	Discectomy	MRI/ CT	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph /X-Ray/Ct/Mri	-	S18B11	G320
S10	Neurosurgery	S10I5	Spinal Surgery	S10I5.12	Spinal Fusion Procedure	MRI/ CT	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph /Xray/ Ct/Mri Bar Code Sticker If Allograft	-	S18B12	G320
S10	Neurosurgery	S10I5	Spinal Surgery	S10I5.13	Spine - Extradural Tumour with fixation	CT/MRI/X-ray	CT/MRI/X-ray	-		
S10	Neurosurgery	S10I5	Spinal Surgery	S10I5.14	Spine - Extradural Haematoma	CT/MRI/X-ray	CT/MRI/X-ray	-		
S10	Neurosurgery	S10I5	Spinal Surgery	S10I5.15	Spine - Intradural Haematoma	CT/MRI	Scar Photo,X-Ray	-		
S10	Neurosurgery	S10I5	Spinal Surgery	S10I5.16	Spine - Intradural Haematoma with fixation	CT/MRI/X-ray	CT/MRI/X-ray	-		
S10	Neurosurgery	S10I5	Spinal Surgery	S10I5.17	Excision of Benign Orbital Tumour	BIOPSY,Clinical and radiological investigations	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,HPE	-		
S10	Neurosurgery	S10I5	Spinal Surgery	S10I5.2	Spinal Intramedullary Tumours	MRI/ CT	Clinical Photograph/Xray/ Ct/Mri,Hpe	-	S18B02	C719
S10	Neurosurgery	S10I5	Spinal Surgery	S10I5.3	Spina Bifida Surgery Major	MRI/ CT	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph /X-Ray/Ct/Mri	-	S18B03	Q050
S10	Neurosurgery	S10I5	Spinal Surgery	S10I5.5	Excision Of Cervical Intervertebral Discs	MRI/ CT	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph /X-Ray/Ct/Mri	-	S18B05	G320
S10	Neurosurgery	S10I5	Spinal Surgery	S10I5.7	Anterior Cervical Discectomy	MRI/ CT	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph /X-Ray/Ct/Mri	-	S18B07	G320
S10	Neurosurgery	S10I5	Spinal Surgery	S10I5.8	Anterior Cervical Spine Surgery With Fusion - Cost per level per fusion	X-RAY CERVICAL SPINE,MRI/ CT	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph /Xray/ Ct/Mri Bar Code Sticker If Allograft	-	S18B08	G320
S10	Neurosurgery	S10I5	Spinal Surgery	S10I5.9	Anterolateral Decompression	MRI/ CT	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph /X-Ray/Ct/Mri	-	S18B09	G320
S10	Neurosurgery	S10I6	Other Surgical Procedures	S10I6.1	Stereotactic Procedures - Post Procedure Evidence Of Clinical Photograph	CT/MRI	CT/MRI/HPE	-	S18C01	G379
S10	Neurosurgery	S10I6	Other Surgical Procedures	S10I6.2	Trans Sphenoidal Surgery	MRI/ CT	Clinical Photograph/Xray/ Ct/Mri,Hpe	-	S18C02	G379
S10	Neurosurgery	S10I6	Other Surgical Procedures	S10I6.3	Trans Oral Surgery	MRI/ CT	Clinical Photograph/Xray/ Ct/Mri,Hpe	-	S18C03	G379
S10	Neurosurgery	S10I6	Other Surgical Procedures	S10I6.4	CV Junction Fusion	CT/MRI,X-RAY CERVICAL SPINE	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph /X-Ray/Ct/Mri	-	S18C04	G379
S10	Neurosurgery	S10I6	Other Surgical Procedures	S10I6.5	C.V. Junction Fusion	CT/MRI,X-RAY CERVICAL SPINE	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph /X-Ray/Ct/Mri	-	S18C05	G379
S10	Neurosurgery	S10I7	Brain Surgeries	S10I7.1	Brain abscess aspiration under GA	CT/MRI	Post op scar CT/MRI	-		

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
S10	Neurosurgery	S10I7	Brain Surgeries	S10I7.2	Intracranial pressure probe insertion for moderate to severe brain injuries or Haemorrhage	CT/MRI	CT/MRI Monitoring photograph	-		
S10	Neurosurgery	S10I7	Brain Surgeries	S10I7.3	Surgical procedure of Aneurysm clipping	CT/MRI/DSA	CT/MRI/DSA with sticker of clip	-		
S10	Neurosurgery	S10I7	Brain Surgeries	S10I7.4	Cranioplasty using artificial implant	X Ray	CT	-		
S10	Neurosurgery	S10I7	Brain Surgeries	S10I7.5	Surgical repair of Meningoencephalocele	CT/MRI	Photograph/Ct/Xray	-		
S10	Neurosurgery	S10I7	Brain Surgeries	S10I7.6	Skull base tumors excision	CT/MRI	CT/MRI/ X Ray and Scar photo	-		
S10	Neurosurgery	S10I7	Brain Surgeries	S10I7.7	Surgery for CSF Rhinorrhoea / Otorrhoea - Open / Endoscopic	CT/MRI	CT/MRI/ X Ray	-		
S10	Neurosurgery	S10I8	Spine	S10I8.1	Anterior Discectomy & Bone Grafting	CT/MRI	X Ray/Ct/Mri	-	S18E02	G320
S10	Neurosurgery	S10I8	Spine	S10I8.2	Discectomy With Implants Lumbar / Thoracic per level	CT/MRI	Bar Code Stickers,X Ray/Ct/Mri	-	S18E03	G320
S10	Neurosurgery	S10I8	Spine	S10I8.3	Corpectomy For Spinal Fixation per level	CT/MRI	X Ray/Ct/Mri	-	S18E05	G320
S10	Neurosurgery	S10I8	Spine	S10I8.4	Spinal Fixation Rods /Plates	CT/MRI	X Ray/Ct/Mri	-	S18E06	G320
S10	Neurosurgery	S10I8	Spine	S10I8.5	Syringomyelia	CT/MRI	Clinical Photograph/ Ct/Mri	-	S18E01	G07
S10	Neurosurgery	S10I9	Soft Tissue and Vascular Injuries	S10I9.1	Repair Of Brachial Plexus Injury	NCV/EMG/CT/MRI	Clinical Photograph/Emg/ Ncv	-	S02A42	S143
S10	Neurosurgery	S10I9	Soft Tissue and Vascular Injuries	S10I9.4	Decompression/Excision Of Optic Nerve Lesions	CT/MRI	Clinical Photograph/ Ct/Mri	-	S18F03	G07
S10	Neurosurgery	S10I9	Soft Tissue and Vascular Injuries	S10I9.5	Peripheral Nerve Injury Repair	EMG,NERVE CONDUCTION	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	S18F05	M792
S10	Neurosurgery	S10I9	Soft Tissue and Vascular Injuries	S10I9.6	Proptosis	CT/MRI	CT/MRI	-	S18F04	G07
S10	Neurosurgery	S10PM1	Neurosurgery	S10PM1.1	Duroplasty	CT/MRI	CT,MRI	-		
S10	Neurosurgery	S10PM1	Neurosurgery	S10PM1.12	Foramen Magnum Decompression	MRI/CT-Angio	CT-Head	-		
S10	Neurosurgery	S10PM1	Neurosurgery	S10PM1.13	Carpal Tunnel Release including pre and post Op. MRI	CT/MRI	CT,MRI	-		
S10	Neurosurgery	S10PM1	Neurosurgery	S10PM1.2	Intracerebral Hematoma	CT/MRI	CT,MRI	-		
S10	Neurosurgery	S10PM1	Neurosurgery	S10PM1.3	Local Neurectomy/R.F. or Surgery	EMG,Nerve Conduction	Clinical Photograph	-		
S10	Neurosurgery	S10PM1	Neurosurgery	S10PM1.4	Peripheral Neurectomy/R.F. or surgery	EMG,Nerve Conduction	Clinical Photograph	-		
S10	Neurosurgery	S10PM1	Neurosurgery	S10PM1.5	R.F. Lesion for Trigeminal Neuralgia	EMG,Nerve Conduction	Clinical Photograph	-		
S10	Neurosurgery	S10PM1	Neurosurgery	S10PM1.6	Spine - Extradural Haematoma with Implant	CT/MRI/X-ray	CT,X-ray,MRI	-		

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J1	Head And Neck	S11J1.1	Composite Resection & Reconstruction	BIOPSY,X-RAY,USG,CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	Hpe,Operative Notes,CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH,BIOPSY	-	SO34A01	C490
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J1	Head And Neck	S11J1.10	Hernimandibulectomy	BIOPSY,X-RAY,USG,CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	BIOPSY,CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	-	S25G41	C800
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J1	Head And Neck	S11J1.2	Wide Excision of Tumor	Biopsy and CT Neck	Post op HPR,Scar photo	-	SO34A02	C490
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J1	Head And Neck	S11J1.3	Neck Dissection Any Type	BIOPSY,X-RAY,USG,CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	BIOPSY,HPE,CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	-	S25G40	C800
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J1	Head And Neck	S11J1.4	Hemiglossectomy	BIOPSY,X-Ray Chest,X-RAY,USG,CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	BIOPSY,HPE,CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	-	SO34A03	C029
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J1	Head And Neck	S11J1.5	Maxillectomy Any Type	CLINICAL AND RADIOLOGICAL EVIDENCE,X-RAY,USG,CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH,BIOPSY	BIOPSY,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes,HPE,CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	-	SO34A04	C048
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J1	Head And Neck	S11J1.6	Thyroidectomy Any Type	BIOPSY,X-RAY,USG,CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	BIOPSY,CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	-	SO34A05	C048
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J1	Head And Neck	S11J1.7	Parotidectomy Any Type	BIOPSY,X-RAY,USG,CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	BIOPSY,Operative Notes,HPE,CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	-	SO34A06	C048
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J1	Head And Neck	S11J1.8	Laryngectomy Any Type	BIOPSY,X-RAY,USG,CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	BIOPSY,CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	-	SO34A07	C048
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J1	Head And Neck	S11J1.9	Laryngo Pharyngo Oesophagectomy	BIOPSY,X-RAY,USG,CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	Hpe,Operative Notes,CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH,BIOPSY	-	SO34A08	C048
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J10	CA - GIT	S11J10.1	Small Bowel Resection	CLINICAL AND RADIOLOGICAL EVIDENCE	HPE,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes	-	SO34R01	C260
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J10	CA - GIT	S11J10.2	Closure Of Ileostomy	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	HPE,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes	-	SO34R02	C260
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J10	CA - GIT	S11J10.3	Closure Of Colostomy	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	HPE,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes	-	SO34R03	C260
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J10	CA - GIT	S11J10.4	Abdomino Perineal Resection (Apr) + Sacrectomy	BIOPSY,Clinical Photograph	HPE,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes	-	SO34S01	C260
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J11	Ca Rectum	S11J11.2	Total Exenteration	Biopsy,CT/ COLONOSCOPY	HPE,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes	-	SO34S03	C260
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J12	Ca GIT	S11J12.1	Oesophagectomy Any Type	BIOPSY,CT	HPE,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes	-	SO34B01	C260

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J12	Ca GIT	S11J12.2	Gastrectomy Any Type	BIOPSY,ENDOSCOPY, CT	HPE,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes	-	S25G29	C800
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J12	Ca GIT	S11J12.3	Colectomy Any Type	BIOPSY,ENDOSCOPY, CT	HPE,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes	-	SO34B02	C260
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J12	Ca GIT	S11J12.4	Anterior Resection	BIOPSY,CT	HPE,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes	-	S25G35	C800
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J12	Ca GIT	S11J12.5	Abdominoperineal Resection	BIOPSY,CT	HPE,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes	-	S02A43	C7A026
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J12	Ca GIT	S11J12.6	Whipples Any Type	CLINICAL AND RADIOLOGICAL EVIDENCE,BIOPSY	HPE,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes	-	SO34B03	C260
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J12	Ca GIT	S11J12.7	Triple Bypass	CLINICAL AND RADIOLOGICAL EVIDENCE,BIOPSY	HPE,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes	-	SO34B03	C260
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J12	Ca GIT	S11J12.8	Other Bypasses- Pancreas and others	RADIOLOGICAL EVIDENCE,BIOPSY	Operative Notes,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	SO34B05	C260
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J13	Ca Gall Bladder	S11J13.1	Radical / Revision Cholecystectomy	RADIOLOGICAL EVIDENCE,BIOPSY	HPE,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes	-	SO34T01	C260
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J14	Ca Spleen	S11J14.1	Splenectomy	CLINICAL AND RADIOLOGICAL EVIDENCE,BIOPSY	HPE,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes	-	S25G39	C800
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J15	Ca Retroperitoneal Tumors	S11J15.1	Resection Of Retroperitoneal Tumours	CLINICAL AND RADIOLOGICAL EVIDENCE,BIOPSY	HPE,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes	-	SO34U01	C260
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J16	Ca Abdominal Wall Tumour	S11J16.1	Abdominal Wall Tumour Resection	BIOPSY/FNAC,CT/MRI /USG	Hpe,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes	-	SO34V01	C260
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J16	Ca Abdominal Wall Tumour	S11J16.2	Resection With Reconstruction of Abdominal Wall Tumour	BIOPSY/FNAC,CT/MRI /USG	Hpe,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes	-	SO34V02	C260
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J17	Gynaec	S11J17.1	Bilateral Pelvic Lymph Node Dissection(BPLND)	BIOPSY,FNAC,CT	Hpe,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes	-	SO34W01	C55
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J17	Gynaec	S11J17.4	Radical Vaginectomy and /or Reconstruction	BIOPSY/ CT	Hpe,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes	-	SO34W04	C55

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J18	Ca Cervix	S11J18.4	Total Pelvic Exenteration	Biopsy,CT	Hpe,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes	-	SO34X04	C55
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J19	Ca Endometrium	S11J19.1	Total Abdominal Hysterectomy(TAH) + Bilateral Salpingo Oophorectomy (BSO) + Bilateral Pelvic Lymph Node Dissection (BPLND) + Omentectomy	CT,ENDOMETRIAL BIOPSY	Hpe,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes	-	SO34Y01	C55
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J2	Ca - Eye/ Maxilla /Para Nasal Sinus	S11J2.1	Orbital Exenteration	RADIOLOGICAL EVIDENCE,BIOPSY	HPE,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes	-	SO34J01	C490
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J2	Ca - Eye/ Maxilla /Para Nasal Sinus	S11J2.2	Maxillectomy + Orbital Exenteration	BIOPSY/ CLINICAL AND RADIOLOGICAL EVIDENCE	Hpe,Operative Notes,CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH,BIOPSY	-	SO34J02	C490
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J2	Ca - Eye/ Maxilla /Para Nasal Sinus	S11J2.3	Maxillectomy + Infratemporal Fossa Clearance	BIOPSY/ CLINICAL AND RADIOLOGICAL EVIDENCE	Hpe,Operative Notes,CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH,BIOPSY	-	SO34J03	C490
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J2	Ca - Eye/ Maxilla /Para Nasal Sinus	S11J2.4	Cranio Facial Resection	CLINICAL AND RADIOLOGICAL EVIDENCE,BIOPSY	HPE,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes	-	SO34J04	C490
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J20	Soft Tissue/ Bone Tumours. Chest Wall	S11J20.1	Chest Wall Resection	BIOPSY	Hpe,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes	-	SO34Z01	C496
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J20	Soft Tissue/ Bone Tumours. Chest Wall	S11J20.2	Chest Wall Resection + Reconstruction	BIOPSY	Hpe,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes	-	SO34Z02	C496
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J21	Anorectal	S11J21.1	Excision of rectal polyp	Clinical photo,HPR	Post op HPR,Surgery notes	-		
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J22	Limb Salvage Surgery	S11J22.1	Limb Salvage Surgery Without Prosthesis	BIOPSY,CT/MRI	Hpe,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes	-	SO34AA01	C496
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J22	Limb Salvage Surgery	S11J22.10	Sacral Resection	BIOPSY,MRI	HPE,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes	-	SO34AA10	C496
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J22	Limb Salvage Surgery	S11J22.2	Limb Salvage Surgery With Custom Made Prosthesis	BIOPSY,CT/MRI	Hpe,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes	-	SO34AA02	C496
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J22	Limb Salvage Surgery	S11J22.3	Limb Salvage Surgery With Modular Prosthesis	BIOPSY,Ct/Mri	HPE,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes	-	SO34AA03	C496
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J22	Limb Salvage Surgery	S11J22.4	Forequarter Amputation	BIOPSY	Operative Notes,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	SO34AA04	C496

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J22	Limb Salvage Surgery	S11J22.5	External Hemipelvectomy	RADIOLOGICAL EVIDENCE,BIOPSY	HPE,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes	-	SO34AA05	C496
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J22	Limb Salvage Surgery	S11J22.6	Internal Hemipelvectomy	BIOPSY	HPE,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes	-	SO34AA06	C496
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J22	Limb Salvage Surgery	S11J22.7	Curettage & Bone Cement	BIOPSY / OR CLINICO RADIOLOGICAL C/O MALIGNANCY	HPE,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes	-	SO34AA07	C496
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J22	Limb Salvage Surgery	S11J22.8	Bone Resection	BIOPSY,X-Ray,MRI	HPE,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes	-	SO34AA08	C496
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J22	Limb Salvage Surgery	S11J22.9	Shoulder Girdle Resection	BIOPSY,CT/MRI	HPE,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes	-	SO34AA09	C496
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J23	Genitourinary	S11J23.1	Partial Nephrectomy	RADIOLOGICAL ONDE OF MALIGNANCY	HPE,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes	-	SO34AB01	C670
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J23	Genitourinary	S11J23.10	Radical Prostatectomy	BIOPSY,IMAGING - MRI,FLUNDE PET CT	HPE,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes	-	SO34C06	C670
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J23	Genitourinary	S11J23.11	High Orchidectomy	CT ABDOMEN PELVIS,TUMOUR MARKERS	HPE,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes	-	SO34C07	C670
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J23	Genitourinary	S11J23.12	Bilateral Orchidectomy	BONE SCAN,TUMOUR MARKERS,PSMA,PET Scan with Biopsy	HPE,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes	-	SO34C08	C670
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J23	Genitourinary	S11J23.2	Nephroureterectomy For Transitional Cell Carcinima Of Renal Pelvis Open / Lap	RADIOLOGICAL EVIDENCE,PATHOLOGY / URINE CYTOLOGY/ BIOPSY	HPE,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes	-	SO34AB02	C670
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J23	Genitourinary	S11J23.3	Radical Nephrectomy	RADIOLOGICAL ONDE OF MALIGNANCY	HPE,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes	-	SO34C01	C670
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J23	Genitourinary	S11J23.4	Emasculation	IMAGING -CT,MRI	HPE,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes	-	SO34C02	C670
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J23	Genitourinary	S11J23.5	Radical Cystectomy	BIOPSY,USG,KUB,IVP, CT	BIOPSY/USG,Operative Notes,HPE,CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	-	SO34C03	C670
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J23	Genitourinary	S11J23.6	Other Cystectomies	BIOPSY,CT / MRI	HPE,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes	-	SO34C04	C670

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J23	Genitourinary	S11J23.7	Total Penectomy	BIOPSY	HPE,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes	-	S25G33	C800
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J23	Genitourinary	S11J23.8	Partial Penectomy	BIOPSY	HPE,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes	-	S25G34	C800
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J23	Genitourinary	S11J23.9	Inguinal Block Dissection One Side	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH/ BIOPSY/ FNAC	HPE,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes	-	SO34C05	C670
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J24	Testis Cancer	S11J24.1	Retro Peritoneal Lymph Node Dissection(RPLND) (For Residual Disease)	CT ABDOMEN THORAX PELVIS	HPE,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes	-	SO34AC01	C670
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J24	Testis Cancer	S11J24.2	Adrenalectomy	IMAGING -CT,SERUM METARPHINES,SERU M HORMETAMERPHINE S,SERUM CORTIZOL	HPE,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes	-	SO34AC02	C670
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J24	Testis Cancer	S11J24.3	Urinary Diversion	INMAGING TO SHOW EVIDENCE OF URINARY OBSTRUCTION OR INVOLVEMENT OF LOWER URINARY TRACT IN MALIGNANCY	HPE,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes	-	SO34AC03	C670
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J24	Testis Cancer	S11J24.4	Retro Peritoneal Lymph Node Dissection Rplnd As Part Of Staging	PATHOLOGY IF PRIMARY OR NODES	HPE,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes	-	SO34AC04	C670
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J25	Urinary Bladder	S11J25.1	Anterior/Posterior Exenteration	-	HPE,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes	-	SO34AD01	C670
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J25	Urinary Bladder	S11J25.2	Total Exenteration	BIOPSY,CYSTOSCOPI Y,CT	BIOPSY,CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	-	SO34AD02	C670
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J25	Urinary Bladder	S11J25.3	Bilateral Pelvic Lymph Node Dissection(BPLND) for CA Urinary Bladder	CT	Hpe,Operative Notes,CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH,BIOP SY	-	SO34AD03	C670
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J26	Thorax, Mediastinum	S11J26.1	Mediastinal Tumour Resection	CECT THORAX,CT	Hpe,Operative Notes,CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH,BIOP SY	-	SO34AE01	C3490
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J27	Ca Lung	S11J27.1	Lung Metastatectomy. Solitary	CT	Hpe,X- RAY,Operative Notes,BIOPSY	-	SO34AF01	C3490
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J27	Ca Lung	S11J27.2	Lung Metastatectomy. Multiple	CT THORAX	HPE,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes	-	SO34AF02	C3490

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J27	Ca Lung	S11J27.3	Sleeve Resection Of Lung Cancer	BIOPSY,CYTOLOGY,CT THORAX	HPE,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes	-	SO34AF03	C3490
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J27	Ca Lung	S11J27.4	Lung Cancer Pnumenectomy	BIOPSY/ CYTOLOGY,CT THORAX	HPE,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes	-	SO34H01	C3490
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J27	Ca Lung	S11J27.5	Lung Cancer Lobectomy	BIOPSY/ CYTOLOGY,CT THORAX	HPE,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes	-	SO34H02	C3490
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J28	Oesophagus	S11J28.1	Oesophagectomy With Two Field Lymphadenectomy	CT THORAX	HPE,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes	-	SO34AG01	C260
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J28	Oesophagus	S11J28.2	Oesophagectomy With Three Field Lymphadenectomy	CT THORAX,CT THORAX	HPE,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes	-	SO34AG02	C260
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J29	Palliative Surgeries	S11J29.1	Tracheostomy for all malignancies	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	-	SO34AH01	C3490
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J29	Palliative Surgeries	S11J29.10	Ileotransverse Colostomy	BIOPSY,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes	BIOPSY,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes	-	SO34AH10	C260
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J29	Palliative Surgeries	S11J29.3	Gastrostomy	BIOPSY,USG,ENDOS COPY/ Sketch	Operative Notes,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	SO34AH03	C260
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J29	Palliative Surgeries	S11J29.4	Jejunostomy	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH,Operation Notes	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	-	SO34AH04	C260
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J29	Palliative Surgeries	S11J29.5	Ileostomy	BioSpy,CT abd / USG,CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH,Operation Notes	-	SO34AH05	C260
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J29	Palliative Surgeries	S11J29.6	Colostomy	-	BIOPSY,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes,HPE	-	S09J02G	K639
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J29	Palliative Surgeries	S11J29.8	Intercostal Drainage(ICD)	BIOPSY	Operative Notes,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	SO34AH08	C3490
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J29	Palliative Surgeries	S11J29.9	Gastro Jejunostomy	BIOPSY,CT Scan	HPE,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes	-	SO34AH09	C260
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J3	Nasopharynx	S11J3.1	Resection Of Nasopharyngeal Tumour	CLINICAL AND RADIOLOGICAL EVIDENCE,BIOPSY	HPE,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes	-	SO34K01	C490
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J30	Reconstruction	S11J30.1	Myocutaneous / Cutaneous Flap	Clinical indications	HPE,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes	-	SO34AI01	C800
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J30	Reconstruction	S11J30.2	Micro Vascular Reconstruction (Free flap)	Clinical indications	HPE,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes	-	SO34AI02	C800

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J31	Gynaecology	S11J31.4	Surgery For Ca Ovary - Omentectomy, Bilateral Salping oophorectomy	Biopsy,USG/CT	HPE,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes	-	SO34D04	C55
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J31	Gynaecology	S11J31.5	Vulvectomy with reconstruction	BIOPSY /ENDOSCOPY,USG/CT	HPE,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes	-	SO34D05	C55
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J31	Gynaecology	S11J31.6	Salpino Oophorectomy	BIOPSY/USG	HPE,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes	-	SO34D06	C55
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J32	Breast	S11J32.1	Mastectomy Any Type	BIOPSY,FNAC,Clinical Photograph	HPE,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes	-	SO34E01	C50910
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J32	Breast	S11J32.2	Axillary Dissection	BIOPSY,FNAC,Clinical Photograph	HPE,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes	-	SO34E02	C50910
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J32	Breast	S11J32.3	Wide Excision of Breast for Tumour	Mamography,FNAC	HPE,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes	-	SO34E03	C50910
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J32	Breast	S11J32.4	Lumpectomy Breast	BIOPSY,Clinical Photograph	HPE,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes	-	SO34E04	C50910
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J32	Breast	S11J32.5	Breast Reconstruction	BIOPSY,Clinical Photograph	HPE,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes	-	S25G08	T8541
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J32	Breast	S11J32.6	Chest Wall Resection	BIOPSY,Clinical Photograph	HPE,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes	-	SO34Z01	C496
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J33	Skin Tumours	S11J33.1	Skin Tumours Wide Excision	BIOPSY,Clinical Photograph	HPE,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes	-	SO34F01	C439
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J33	Skin Tumours	S11J33.2	Skin Tumours Wide Excision + Reconstruction	BioSpy,CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH,Operation Notes,HPE	-	SO34F02	C439
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J33	Skin Tumours	S11J33.3	Skin Tumours Amputation	BIOPSY,Clinical Photograph	HPE,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes	-	SO34F03	C439
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J34	Soft Tissue/ Bone Tumours	S11J34.1	Wide Excision soft tissue/Bone Tumours	BIOPSY,Clinical Photograph	HPE,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes	-	SO34G01	C496
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J34	Soft Tissue/ Bone Tumours	S11J34.2	Wide Excision + Reconstruction soft tissue/Bone Tumours	BIOPSY	Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes,HPE	-	SO34G02	C496
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J34	Soft Tissue/ Bone Tumours	S11J34.3	Amputation for soft tissue/Bone Tumours	BIOPSY,Clinical Photograph	HPE,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes	-	SO34G03	C496

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J34	Soft Tissue/ Bone Tumours	S11J34.4	Wide Excision for tumour	CLINICAL AND RADIOLOGICAL EVIDENCE,BIOPSY	HPE,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes	-	SO34A02	C490
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J35	Bone tumours	S11J35.1	Sacral tumor Excision	Clinical photo,HPR	Post op HPR,Surgery notes	-		
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J36	ENT	S11J36.1	Central airway tumor debulking	Clinical photo,HPR	Post op HPR,Surgery notes	-	SO34H04	C3490
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J36	ENT	S11J36.2	Mediastinal tumour or Lymphadenectomy	Clinical photo,HPR	Post op HPR,Surgery notes	-	SO34H05	C3490
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J36	ENT	S11J36.3	Open laryngeal framework surgery or Thyroplasty	Clinical photo,HPR	Post op HPR,Surgery notes	-	SO34H06	C3490
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J36	ENT	S11J36.4	Selective pharyngeal diverticulum excision	Clinical photo,HPR	Post op HPR,Surgery notes	-		
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J36	ENT	S11J36.5	Total Pharyngectomy	Clinical photo,HPR	Post op HPR,Surgery notes	-		
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J36	ENT	S11J36.6	Tracheal stenosis (End to end anastomosis)	Clinical photo,HPR	Post op HPR,Surgery notes	-		
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J37	Oral Cavity	S11J37.1	Marginal Mandibulectomy	BIOPSY,CT/MRI	HPE,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes	-	SO34AJ01	C005
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J37	Oral Cavity	S11J37.2	Segmental Mandibulectomy	BIOPSY	CT/Mri,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes,HPE	-	SO34AJ02	C005
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J37	Oral Cavity	S11J37.3	Total Glossectomy + Reconstruction	CT/MRI(affected area),Biopsy	HPE,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes	-	SO34AJ03	C005
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J37	Oral Cavity	S11J37.4	Full Thickness Buccal Mucosal Resection & Reconstruction	Biopsy,CT/MRI	HPE,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes	-	SO34AJ04	C005
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J38	Ca Liver	S11J38.1	Haemangioma SOL Liver Hepatectomy + Wedge Resection	CT-Scan,USG,FNAC & Tumour marker	Biopsy,Clinical Photograph	-	S33A07	K769
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J38	Ca Liver	S11J38.3	Segmentectomy	?CT,USG,FNAC	Biopsy,Usg,Clinical Photograph	-		
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J38	Ca Liver	S6E2.3	Segmentectomy	CT,USG,FNAC	-	-	S33A04	K759
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J39	Skull base surgery	S11J39.13	Orbital decompression	CT/MRI,HPR	Post op HPR,Surgery notes	-		
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J39	Skull base surgery	S11J39.14	Clival tumor excision	CT/MRI,HPR	Post op HPR,Surgery notes	-		
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J39	Skull base surgery	S11J39.15	Subtotal petrosectomy	CT/MRI,HPR	Post op HPR,Surgery notes	-		
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J39	Skull base surgery	S11J39.16	Skull base surgery Fisch / Translabrynthine / Transcochlear approach	CT/MRI,HPR	Post op HPR,Surgery notes	-		
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J39	Skull base surgery	S11J39.27	Maxillary swing	CT/MRI,HPR	Post op HPR,Surgery notes	-		

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J4	Ca - Soft Palate	S11J4.1	Palatectomy Any Type	BIOPSY,CT Scan	HPE,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes	-	SO34L01	C490
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J40	GIT Malignancy	S11J40.1	Intersphinctoric Resection Open/ Laparoscopic	Clinical photo,HPR	Post op HPR,Surgery notes	-		
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J41	Gynaec Oncosurgery	S11J41.1	Wertheims Hysterectomy	HPR and CT	Post op HPR,Scar photo	-		
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J41	Gynaec Oncosurgery	S11J41.2	Radical Trachelectomy	Clinical photo,HPR	Post op HPR,Surgery notes	-		
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J42	Haemostatic Radiotherapy	S11J42.1	Haemostatic surgery in advanced cancer patient or Haemostatic Radiotherapy	Clinical photo,Evidence of advanced Malignancy	Clinical documents,Intraoperative photo	-		
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J43	Hepatoblastoma	S11J43.1	Hepatoblastoma - Excision	Clinical photo,HPR	Post op HPR,Surgery notes	-		
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J44	Lip	S11J44.1	Cheek advancement	Clinical photo,HPR	Post op HPR,Surgery notes	-		
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J44	Lip	S11J44.2	Excision of tumor of oral cavity or paranasal sinus or Laryngopharynx with reconstruction	Clinical photo,HPR	Post op HPR,Surgery notes	-		
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J44	Lip	S11J44.3	Excision of tumor of oral cavity or paranasal sinus or Laryngopharynx without reconstruction	Clinical photo,HPR	Post op HPR,Surgery notes	-		
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J44	Lip	S11J44.4	Wedge excision and Vermilionectomy	Clinical photo,HPR	Post op HPR,Surgery notes	-		
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J45	Muscle tumours	S11J45.1	Leiomyoma Excision	Clinical photo,HPR	Post op HPR,Surgery notes	-		
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J46	Urology	S11J46.1	Germ cell tumor excision	Clinical photo,HPR	Post op HPR,Surgery notes	-		
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J46	Urology	S11J46.2	Partial Cystectomy	HPR	Post op HPR,Surgery notes	-		
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J46	Urology	S11J46.3	Radical Urethrectomy	Clinical photo,HPR	Post op HPR,Surgery notes	-		
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J46	Urology	S11J46.4	Ureteric End to end anastomosis	Clinical photo,HPR	Post op HPR,Surgery notes	-		
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J47	Oesophageal or Tracheal stenting	S11J47.1	Tracheal stenting	Clinical photo,HPR	Procedure video, Surgery notes,Stent sticker	-		
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J48	Regional flap	S11J48.1	Fasciocutaneous flap	Clinical photo,HPR	Post op HPR,Surgery notes	-		
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J49	Spinal Surgeries	S11J49.1	Vertebral tumor excision and reconstruction	Clinical photo,HPR	Post op HPR,Surgery notes	-		
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J5	Ca Ear	S11J5.1	Sleeve Resection	BIOPSY,CT- SCAN	HPE,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes	-	SO34M01	C490
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J5	Ca Ear	S11J5.2	Lateral Temporal Bone Resection	CLINICAL AND RADIOLOGICAL EVIDENCE,FNAC,BIOPSY	HPE,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes	-	SO34M02	C490

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J5	Ca Ear	S11J5.3	Subtotal Temporal Bone Resection	CLINICAL AND RADIOLOGICAL EVIDENCE,FNAC,BIO PSY	HPE,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes	-	SO34M03	C490
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J5	Ca Ear	S11J5.4	Total Temporal Bone Resection	CLINICAL AND RADIOLOGICAL EVIDENCE,FNAC,BIO PSY	HPE	-	SO34M04	C490
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J50	Wilms Tumour	S11J50.1	Wilms tumour surgery	Clinical photo,HPR	Post op HPR,Surgery notes	-		
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J52	Adrenal Gland	S11J52.2	Adrenalectomy	IMAGING -CT,SERUM METARPHINES,SERUM HORMETAMERPHINE S,SERUM CORTIZOL	HPE,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes	-		
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J53	Urinary Bladder / Ca - Cervix / Rectum	S11J53.1	Anterior/Posterior Exenteration	-	HPE,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes	-		
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J6	Surgical Oncology	S11J6.1	Submandibular Gland Excision	CLINICAL AND RADIOLOGICAL EVIDENCE,BIOPSY	HPE,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes	-	SO34N01	C490
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J6	Surgical Oncology	S11J6.2	Oesophageal stenting including stent cost	Biopsy Report,Clinical & Radiological Evidence of Oesophageal Malignancy	Sticker along with evidence of stent placement	-		
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J6	Surgical Oncology	S11J6.3	Enucleation of pancreatic neoplasm(Other than Neck of Pancreas)	CT,TUMOUR MARKERS,FNAC	BIOPSY,USG,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-		
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J7	Ca.Thyroid	S11J7.1	Tracheal Resection	BIOPSY	HPE,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes	-	SO34O01	C490
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J8	Ca Trachea	S11J8.2	Tracheal Resection with or without carinal resection	BIOPSY	HPE,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes	-	SO34O01	C490
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11J9	Ca Parathyroid	S11J9.2	Parathyroidectomy	USG	HPE,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes	-	SO34Q01	C490
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11K13	Genitourinary	S11K13.13	Penile preserving Surgery (WLE, Glansectomy, Laser)	BIOPSY / CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	Hpe,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes	-		
S11	Surgical Oncology	S11PM1	Surgical Oncology	S11PM1.1	Voice prosthesis (US FDA /CE approved)	Evidence of Laryngectomy	Evidence of Use of Prosthesis	-		
S12	Plastic Surgery	S12M1	Plastic Surgery	S12M1.1	Cleft Lip	Clinical photo of affected part	Clinical Photo Of Affected Part	-	S25G01	Q899
S12	Plastic Surgery	S12M1	Plastic Surgery	S12M1.11	Benign tumour of Mandible And Maxilla - Excision	CT/MRI/Xray/HPE clinical photograph	Biopsy Report,Clinical Photograph/ Xray	-	S25A08	Q898
S12	Plastic Surgery	S12M1	Plastic Surgery	S12M1.12	Vaginal Atresia	Clinical notes with sketch	Sketch/ Clinical Photograph	-	S25A09	Q898

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
S12	Plastic Surgery	S12M1	Plastic Surgery	S12M1.13	Vascular Malformations - Minor up to 5 Cms	MR angio/Doppler study	Clinical Photo Of Affected Part	-	S25A10	Q898
S12	Plastic Surgery	S12M1	Plastic Surgery	S12M1.14	Corrective Surgery For Congenital Deformity of Hand and foot (Per Hand)	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH,X-Ray	Clinical Photograph/ Xray	-	S25A11	Q898
S12	Plastic Surgery	S12M1	Plastic Surgery	S12M1.15	Corrective surgery for craniosynostosis	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH,CT	Clinical Photo Of Affected Part	-	S25A12	Q898
S12	Plastic Surgery	S12M1	Plastic Surgery	S12M1.16	Cup And Bat Ears	Clinical photo of affected part	Clinical Photo Of Affected Part	-	S25A02	Q898
S12	Plastic Surgery	S12M1	Plastic Surgery	S12M1.17	Flap Cover For Electrical Burns With Vitals Exposed for each flap	Clinical photo of affected part	Clinical Photo Of Affected Part	-	S25A13	T2631xD
S12	Plastic Surgery	S12M1	Plastic Surgery	S12M1.18	Reduction Surgery For Filarial Lymphedema	Clinical photo of affected part	Clinical Photo Of Affected Part	-	S25A03	Q898
S12	Plastic Surgery	S12M1	Plastic Surgery	S12M1.2	Cleft Palate	Clinical photo of affected part	Clinical Photo Of Affected Part	-	S25G02	Q899
S12	Plastic Surgery	S12M1	Plastic Surgery	S12M1.20	Diabetic Foot - Surgery	Clinical Photo,X-Ray Chest,Lab Investigations	Clinical Photo	-		
S12	Plastic Surgery	S12M1	Plastic Surgery	S12M1.4	Syndactyly Of Hand For Each finger	Clinical photo of affected part	Clinical Photo Of Affected Part	-	S25G03	Q899
S12	Plastic Surgery	S12M1	Plastic Surgery	S12M1.5	Microtia/Anotia for each stage	Clinical photo of affected part	Clinical Photo Of Affected Part	-	S25G04	Q899
S12	Plastic Surgery	S12M1	Plastic Surgery	S12M1.6	TM Joint Ankylosis	Clinical Photograph,X-Ray / OPG	Clinical Photograph / Opg/ Xray	-	S25G05	Q899
S12	Plastic Surgery	S12M1	Plastic Surgery	S12M1.7	Hemifacial Microsmia	CT/ Xray / OPG	Clinical Photo Of Affected Part	-	S25A05	Q898
S12	Plastic Surgery	S12M1	Plastic Surgery	S12M1.8	Leprosy Reconstructive Surgery for each procedure	Clinical Photograph	Clinical Photo Of Affected Part	-	S25A06	Q898
S12	Plastic Surgery	S12M1	Plastic Surgery	S12M1.9	Nerve And Tendon Repair + Vascular Repair for each limb	Clinical Photograph	Clinical Photo Of Affected Part	-	S25A07	Q898
S12	Plastic Surgery	S12M2	Vascular Injuries	S12M2.1	Tendon/Vascular/ nerve Injury Repair - In forearm/leg/foot or hand - Payable maximum upto for each procedure	Doppler	Doppler / Scar Photo	-	S35B05	S098xxA
S12	Plastic Surgery	S12M2	Vascular Injuries	S12M2.2	Minor Vascular Injury Repair- Tibial Vessels In Leg - Payable maximum upto	Doppler	Doppler / Scar Photo	-	S35B04	S098xxA
S12	Plastic Surgery	S12M3	Plastic Surgery	S12M3.1	Vascular Malformations - Major more than 5 Cms	MR angio/Doppler study	Clinical Photo Of Affected Part	-		
S12	Plastic Surgery	S12M3	Plastic Surgery	S12M3.2	Non healing wound - Diabetic foot dail dressing with skin grafting including antidiabetics	Clinical Photo,X-ray,Lab Investigation	Clinical Photo	-		

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
S12	Plastic Surgery	S12PM1	Plastic Surg	S12PM1.1	Ear Pinna Reconstruction with costal cartilage/ Prosthesis(including the cost of prosthesis /implants)	Clinical Photo	Clinical Photo	-		
S12	Plastic Surgery	S12PM1	Plastic Surg	S12PM1.2	Tissue Expander for disfigurement following burns/ trauma/congenital deformity (including cost of expander / implant)	Clinical Photo,Lab Investigations	Clinical Photo	-		
S12	Plastic Surgery	S12PM1	Plastic Surg	S12PM1.3	Hemangioma - Sclerotherapy (under GA)	USG	Clinical Photograph	-		
S12	Plastic Surgery	S12PM1	Plastic Surg	S12PM1.4	Pressure Sore - Surgery for Malignant and Non malignant conditions	Clinical Photo	Clinical Photo	-		
S13	Burns	S13N1	Burns	S13N1.1	Up To - 30% (Conservative) -5 days15 to 30% in Adults5 to 30% in below 12 years patients	Clinical photo of affected part,diagramatic distribution of burns mandatory(Rule of 9) Note that lessthan 30 % burns are covered by the scheme	Clinical Photo Of Affected Part	-	S26A01	T3122
S13	Burns	S13N1	Burns	S13N1.2	30 - 40% Mixed Burns(With Surgeries)	Clinical photo of affected part,diagramatic distribution of burns mandatory(Rule of 9) Note that lessthan 30 % burns are covered by the scheme	Clinical Photo Of Affected Part	-	S26A02	T3122
S13	Burns	S13N1	Burns	S13N1.3	30 to 45% (Conservative) 7 days	Clinical photo of affected part,diagramatic distribution of burns mandatory(Rule of 9)	Clinical Photo Of Affected Part	-	S26A03	T3123
S13	Burns	S13N1	Burns	S13N1.4	10-30% Mixed Burns(With Surgeries)	Clinical photo of affected part,diagramatic distribution of burns mandatory(Rule of 9)	Clinical Photo Of Affected Part	-	S26A04	T3123
S13	Burns	S13N1	Burns	S13N1.5	45 to 60% (Conservative) 7 days	Clinical photo of affected part,diagramatic distribution of burns mandatory(Rule of 9)	Clinical Photo Of Affected Part	-	S26A05	T3124
S13	Burns	S13N1	Burns	S13N1.6	40- 60% Mixed Burns(With Surgeries)	Clinical photo of affected part,diagramatic distribution of burns mandatory(Rule of 9)	Clinical Photo Of Affected Part,Diagramatic distribution of burns mandatory(Rule of 9)	-	S26A06	T3124

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
S13	Burns	S13N1	Burns	S13N1.7	Above 60% Mixed Burns (With Surgeries) 10 days	Clinical Photo Of Affected Part, Diagramatic distribution of burns mandatory (Rule of 9)	Clinical Photo Of Affected Part	-	S26A07	T3125
S13	Burns	S13N2	Burns Post Burn Contracture Surgeries For Functional Improvement (Package And Physiotherapy)	S13N2.1	Mild Contracture Surgeries For Functional Improvement (including splints, pressure garments And Physiotherapy)	Clinical photo of affected part	Clinical Photo Of Affected Part	-	S26B01	T2899xS
S13	Burns	S13N2	Burns Post Burn Contracture Surgeries For Functional Improvement (Package And Physiotherapy)	S13N2.2	Moderate Contracture Surgeries For Functional Improvement (including splints, pressure garments And Physiotherapy)	Clinical photo of affected part	Clinical Photo Of Affected Part	-	S26B02	T2899xS
S13	Burns	S13N2	Burns Post Burn Contracture Surgeries For Functional Improvement (Package And Physiotherapy)	S13N2.3	Severe Contracture Surgeries For Functional Improvement (including splints, pressure garments And Physiotherapy)	Clinical photo of affected part	Clinical Photo Of Affected Part	-	S26B03	T2899xS
S14	Polytrauma	S14O1	Orthopedic Trauma	S14O1.1	Open Reduction And Internal Fixation Of Long Bone Fractures	X ray	OT Notes, X ray	-	S21AG	M8000xA
S14	Polytrauma	S14O1	Orthopedic Trauma	S14O1.2	Amputation Surgery finger and toes (Per finger per toe)	X- RAY	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	S02A44	A480
S14	Polytrauma	S14O1	Orthopedic Trauma	S14O1.3	Multiple CLWs or incised wounds or crush injuries or Soft Tissue Injury for Debridement & Closure - 3 days stay	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	-	S21D01G	M798
S14	Polytrauma	S14O10	Orthopedic and Facial Trauma Wound Management For Compound Fractures	S14O10.1	Corneal Foreign Body	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH, X-RAY	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph Ot Notes	-	S27A01G	V899xxA
S14	Polytrauma	S14O10	Orthopedic and Facial Trauma Wound Management For Compound Fractures	S14O10.11	Surgical Correction Of Pelvic Bone Fractures.	X- RAY	X- Ray Ot Notes	-		
S14	Polytrauma	S14O10	Orthopedic and Facial Trauma Wound Management For Compound Fractures	S14O10.12	Surgery For Patella Fracture (Fixation / Excision)	X- RAY	X- Ray Ot Notes	-		
S14	Polytrauma	S14O10	Orthopedic and Facial Trauma Wound Management For Compound Fractures	S14O10.13	Flap Cover Surgery For Wound In Compound Fracture	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH, X-RAY, CT face 3D reconstruction	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph, X- Ray Ot Notes	-		
S14	Polytrauma	S14O11	Poly Trauma & eye	S14O11.1	Corneal tear operative management	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	S27A02G	

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
S14	Polytrauma	S14O11	Poly Trauma & eye	S14O11.13	Corneoscleral tear	Geotagged Photograph of patient and wounds	Police Information report and Discharge card in prescribed proforma with evidence of investigations and treatment done	-		
S14	Polytrauma	S14O11	Poly Trauma & eye	S14O11.15	Lid tear	Geotagged Photograph of patient and wounds, Geotagged Photograph of patient and wounds	Police Information report and Discharge card in prescribed proforma with evidence of investigations and treatment done, Police Information report and Discharge card in prescribed proforma with evidence of investigations and treatment done	-		
S14	Polytrauma	S14O11	Poly Trauma & eye	S14O11.2	Flap Cover Surgery For Wound In Compound Fracture	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH, X-RAY, CT face 3D reconstruction	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph, X-Ray Ot Notes	-	S27A03G	V899xxA
S14	Polytrauma	S14O11	Poly Trauma & eye	S14O11.22	Scleral tear	Geotagged Photograph of patient and wounds	Police Information report and Discharge card in prescribed proforma with evidence of investigations and treatment done	-		
S14	Polytrauma	S14O11	Poly Trauma & eye	S14O11.23	Corneal tear operative management	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-		
S14	Polytrauma	S14O11	Poly Trauma & eye	S14O11.24	Corneoscleral tear with Intraocular foreign body	X-RAY	X-Ray Ot Notes	-		
S14	Polytrauma	S14O11	Poly Trauma & eye	S14O11.26	Corneal Foreign Body	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH, X-RAY	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph Ot Notes	-		
S14	Polytrauma	S14O11	Poly Trauma & eye	S14O11.3	Surgery For Patella Fracture (Fixation / Excision)	X-RAY	X-Ray Ot Notes	-	S27B01G	V899xxA
S14	Polytrauma	S14O11	Poly Trauma & eye	S14O11.4	Corneoscleral tear with Intraocular foreign body	X-RAY	X-Ray Ot Notes	-	S27B02G	
S14	Polytrauma	S14O11	Poly Trauma & eye	S14O11.5	Facial Bone Fractures (Closed or Compound) - Single (Faciomaxillary Injuries)	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH, X-RAY	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph, X-Ray Ot Notes	-	S02A29	S0292
S14	Polytrauma	S14O11	Poly Trauma & eye	S14O11.6	Surgical Correction Of Pelvic Bone Fractures.	X-RAY	X-Ray Ot Notes	-	S27C01G	V899xxA
S14	Polytrauma	S14O12	Poly Trauma	S14O12.1	Stabilization of patient with Long Bone Fractures before internal fixation	Geotagged Photograph of patient/wounds & X ray	Police Information report and Discharge card in prescribed proforma with evidence of investigations and treatment done	-		

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
S14	Polytrauma	S14O2	PolyTrauma Burns	S14O2.2	Trauma associated with less than 10 % BURNS (CONSERVATIVE MANAGEMENT)	Geotagged Photograph of patient and wounds	Police Information report and Discharge card in prescribed proforma with evidence of investigations and treatment done	-	S27N02	V899xxA
S14	Polytrauma	S14O2	PolyTrauma Burns	S14O2.5	Trauma associated with less than 10-15 % BURNS (CONSERVATIVE MANAGEMENT)	Geotagged	Police Information	-		
S14	Polytrauma	S14O3	Polytrauma-ophthal	S14O3.2	Hyphaema (Blood in eye) Non-surgical Management	Geotagged Photograph of patient and wounds	Police Information report and Discharge card in prescribed proforma with evidence of investigations and treatment done	-		
S14	Polytrauma	S14O3	Polytrauma-ophthal	S14O3.3	Hyphaema (Blood in eye) Surgical Management	Geotagged Photograph of patient and wounds	Police Information report and Discharge card in prescribed proforma with evidence of investigations and treatment done	-		
S14	Polytrauma	S14O3	Polytrauma-ophthal	S14O3.4	Vitreous haemorrhage Conservative	Geotagged Photograph of patient and wounds, Geotagged Photograph of patient and wounds	Police Information report and Discharge card in prescribed proforma with evidence of investigations and treatment done, Police Information report and Discharge card in prescribed proforma with evidence of investigations and treatment done	-		
S14	Polytrauma	S14O3	Polytrauma-ophthal	S14O3.5	Vitreous haemorrhage Surgical Management	Geotagged Photograph of patient and wounds	Police Information report and Discharge card in prescribed proforma with evidence of investigations and treatment done	-		
S14	Polytrauma	S14O3	Polytrauma-ophthal	S14O3.7	Black eye with haemorrhage (day care basis)	Geotagged	Police Information	-		
S14	Polytrauma	S14O4	Chest Conservative Treatment	S14O4.1	Chest Injuries Conservative Stay In General Ward @Rs.1500/Day - 5 days stay	X- RAY/CT	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	S27M01	V899xxA
S14	Polytrauma	S14O4	Chest Conservative Treatment	S14O4.2	Chest Injuries Stay In Respiratory ICU/CCU@Rs.4000/Day - 5 days stay	Clinical photograph,X- RAY/CT	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	S27M02	V899xxA
S14	Polytrauma	S14O5	Polytrauma Chest	S14O5.1	Polytrauma Chest Surgical Treatment	X-RAY/USG/CT	X-RAY/USG/CT	-	S27M03	V899xxA

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
S14	Polytrauma	S14O6	Abdomen Conservative Treatment	S14O6.1	Abdominal Injuries Conservative Stay In General Ward @Rs.1500 - 2 Day stay	X-RAY/USG/CT	USG	-	S27O01	V899xxA
S14	Polytrauma	S14O6	Abdomen Conservative Treatment	S14O6.2	Abdominal Injuries Stay In Surgical ICU@Rs.4000/Day- 5 days stay	X-RAY/USG/CT	USG	-	S27O02	V899xxA
S14	Polytrauma	S14O7	Polytrauma Abdomen	S14O7.1	Abdominal Injuries Surgical Treatment	X-RAY/USG/CT	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,USG	-	S27O03	V899xxA
S14	Polytrauma	S14O8	Emergency Room Procedures	S14O8.1	Tracheostomy for polytrauma and non polytrauma other causes.	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	S09M01G	J960
S14	Polytrauma	S14O8	Emergency Room Procedures	S14O8.2	Thoracostomy	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	S09M02	J960
S14	Polytrauma	S14O9	PolyTrauma-Ophthal	S14O9.2	Traumatic glaucoma with angle recession	Geotagged Photograph of patient and wounds	Police Information report and Discharge card in prescribed proforma with evidence of investigations and treatment done	-		
S14	Polytrauma	S14O9	PolyTrauma-Ophthal	S14O9.3	Traumatic glaucoma without angle recession	Geotagged Photograph of patient and wounds	Police Information report and Discharge card in prescribed proforma with evidence of investigations and treatment done	-		
S14	Polytrauma	S14PM1	Poly Trauma - Vascular	S14PM1.1	Plexus injury along with Vascular injury repair with Graft	CT,Pre-op. Doppler study,Nerve Conduction study	Clinical photo showing scar,Post-op. Doppler study	-		
S15	Prosthesis and Orthosis	S15P11	Prosthesis and Orthosis	S15P11.2	Rehabilitative management of spine deformity -Milwaukee Brace Plastic Model	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH,Clinical Photograph With Prosthesis Mandatory For Claim,Clinical Photograph With Prosthesis	-		
S15	Prosthesis and Orthosis	S15P11	Prosthesis and Orthosis	S15P11.3	Below Elbow Prosthesis	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH,Clinical Photograph With Prosthesis Mandatory For Claim,Clinical Photograph With Prosthesis	-		
S15	Prosthesis and Orthosis	S15P11	Prosthesis and Orthosis	S15P11.4	Finger Prosthesis	-	Clinical Photograph With Prosthesis,Clinical Photograph With Prosthesis Mandatory For Claim	-		

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
S15	Prosthesis and Orthosis	S15P11	Prosthesis and Orthosis	S15P11.5	Wrist Disarticulation Prosthesis	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH,Clinical photograph	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH,Clinical Photograph With Prosthesis Mandatory For Claim,Clinical Photograph With Prosthesis	-		
S15	Prosthesis and Orthosis	S15P11	Prosthesis and Orthosis	S15P11.6	Rehabilitative management of non healing ulcers of foot - Modified footwear with Silicon	Clinical photograph	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH,Clinical Photograph With Prosthesis Mandatory For Claim,Clinical Photograph With Prosthesis	-		
S15	Prosthesis and Orthosis	S15P11	Prosthesis and Orthosis	S15P11.7	Rehabilitative management of lower limb deformity & weakness - Calipers HKFO/ KFO/ FO	Clinical photograph	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH,Clinical Photograph With Prosthesis Mandatory For Claim,Clinical Photograph With Prosthesis	-		
S15	Prosthesis and Orthosis	S15P11	Prosthesis and Orthosis	S15P11.8	Rehabilitative management of weakness in foot-Fibre Foot Drop Splint	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH,Clinical Photograph With Prosthesis Mandatory For Claim,Clinical Photograph With Prosthesis	-		
S15	Prosthesis and Orthosis	S15P11	Prosthesis and Orthosis	S15P11.9	Hemipelvectomy Prosthesis	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH,X-Ray	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH,Clinical Photograph With Prosthesis Mandatory For Claim,Clinical Photograph With Prosthesis	-		
S15	Prosthesis and Orthosis	S15P3	Prosthesis Below Knee(BK/Ptb)	S15P3.3	Below Knee(BK/PTB) Prostheses Modular	Clinical photograph	Clinical Photograph Clinical Photograph With Prosthesis Mandatory For Claim	-	S27E03	V899xxA
S15	Prosthesis and Orthosis	S15P4	Prosthesis Through Knee Prostheses	S15P4.3	Through Knee Prostheses Modular	Clinical photograph	Clinical Photograph Clinical Photograph With Prosthesis Mandatory For Claim	-	S27F03	V899xxA
S15	Prosthesis and Orthosis	S15P5	Prosthesis Above Knee(Ak)Prostheses	S15P5.3	Above Knee(AK) Prostheses Modular	Clinical photograph	Clinical Photograph Clinical Photograph With Prosthesis Mandatory For Claim	-	S27G03	V899xxA
S15	Prosthesis and Orthosis	S15P6	Prosthesis Hip Disarticulation Prosthesis	S15P6.3	Hip Disarticulation Prosthesis Modular	Clinical photograph	Clinical Photograph Clinical Photograph With Prosthesis Mandatory For Claim	-	S27H03	V899xxA
S15	Prosthesis and Orthosis	S15P7	Prosthesis Upper Limb Above Elbow	S15P7.6	Above Elbow Prosthesis Modular	Clinical photograph	Clinical Photograph Clinical Photograph With Prosthesis Mandatory For Claim	-	S27K03	V899xxA

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
S15	Prosthesis and Orthosis	S15P8	Prosthesis Upper Limb Whole Upper Limb	S15P8.3	Whole Upper Limb Prosthesis Modular	Clinical photograph	Clinical Photograph Clinical Photograph With Prosthesis Mandatory For Claim	-	S27L03	V899xxA
S1	General Surgery	S1A1	Head And Neck	S1A1.2	Cervical Rib Excision	CT chest,X- Ray,Color Doppler	Post Procedure Evidence Of X-Ray	-	S09A05	Q765
S1	General Surgery	S1A1	Head And Neck	S1A1.8	Carotid Body-Tumours Excision	Clinical Photograph,USG Neck/ Color doppler,MRI	Biopsy,Post Procedure Evidence Of Clinical Photograph	-	S35A18	D446
S1	General Surgery	S1A10	Liver	S1A10.1	Operation For Hydatid Cyst Liver	CT,USG	USG	-	S33A04	K759
S1	General Surgery	S1A10	Liver	S1A10.2	Portocaval Anastomosis	MRI/ USG/ UGI ENDOSCOPY	Endoscopy/ Usg	-	S33A05	K7469
S1	General Surgery	S1A11	Gall Bladder	S1A11.1	Open Cholecystectomy	CT/USG,LFT	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Usg Post Op Hp For Claim	-	S25G26	K77
S1	General Surgery	S1A11	Gall Bladder	S1A11.2	Lap.Cholecystectomy	CT/USG,LFT	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Video,Usg Post Op Hp For Claim	-	S25G27	K77
S1	General Surgery	S1A11	Gall Bladder	S1A11.5	Cystojejunostomy	CT/USG,LFT	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Usg Intra Op Photographic E/O Surgery Mandatory For Claim	-	S33I11	K868
S1	General Surgery	S1A11	Gall Bladder	S1A11.6	Cystogastrostomy / Cystojejunostomy	CT/USG,LFT	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Usg Intra Op Photographic E/O Surgery Mandatory For Claim	-	S33I12	K868
S1	General Surgery	S1A11	Gall Bladder	S1A11.7	Repair Of CBD	CT/USG,LFT	T-Tube Cholangiogram,Usg Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	S33H07	K8081
S1	General Surgery	S1A12	Abdmen	S1A12.2	Operation On Adrenal Glands Unilateral For Tumour	Biochemical Investigations,USG,CT	Biopsy,Post Procedure Evidence Of Usg	-	SO34I02	C495
S1	General Surgery	S1A12	Abdmen	S1A12.6	Mesentric cyst excision	USG	HPE,Scar photo,Operation notes	-		
S1	General Surgery	S1A13	Spleen	S1A13.1	Splenectomy For Hypersplenism	CT,USG,PERIPHERAL SMEAR	Biopsy,USG,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	S25G39	C800
S1	General Surgery	S1A13	Spleen	S1A13.2	Splenorenal Anastomosis	MRI,USG,UGI Endoscopy	Endoscopy,Post Procedure Evidence Of Usg	-	S33B01	K766
S1	General Surgery	S1A13	Spleen	S1A13.3	Warren Shunt	MRI,USG,UGI Endoscopy	Endoscopy,Post Procedure Evidence Of Usg	-	S33B02	K766
S1	General Surgery	S1A14	Abdomen Large Intestine	S1A14.1	Mal-Rotation & Volvulus Of The Midgut	CT,X-RAY ABD	X- Ray/Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	S25G21	Q899
S1	General Surgery	S1A14	Abdomen Large Intestine	S1A14.2	Operation For Volvulus Of Large Bowel	CT-CONTRAST,X-RAY ABDOMEN	X- Ray/Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	S25G21	Q899

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
S1	General Surgery	S1A14	Abdomen Large Intestine	S1A14.3	Operation Of The Duplication Of The Intestines	CT-Contrast/ USG	Post Procedure Evidence Of Clinical Photograph	-	S09J06	K639
S1	General Surgery	S1A14	Abdomen Large Intestine	S1A14.4	Left Hemi Colectomy	Barium / CT,USG,Endoscopy,Biopsy	Post Procedure Evidence Of Clinical Photograph/Biopsy	-	S25G37	C800
S1	General Surgery	S1A14	Abdomen Large Intestine	S1A14.5	Right Hemi Colectomy	Barium / CT,USG,Endoscopy,Biopsy	Post Procedure Evidence Of Clinical Photograph/Biopsy	-	S25G38	C800
S1	General Surgery	S1A14	Abdomen Large Intestine	S1A14.6	Total Colectomy	BARIUM,USG/ CT,ENDOSCOPY/ Sketch	Biopsy,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	S09J01G	K639
S1	General Surgery	S1A14	Abdomen Large Intestine	S1A14.7	Colostomy for Malignant and Non Malignant conditions	ENDOSCOPY/ Sketch,USG/ CT	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	S09J02G	K639
S1	General Surgery	S1A14	Abdomen Large Intestine	S1A14.8	Colostomy Closure for Malignant and Non malignant conditions	Barium Study,CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	S09J03G	K639
S1	General Surgery	S1A15	General Surgery	S1A15.1	Drainage of liver Abscess	USG Abdomen	Scar Photo	-		
S1	General Surgery	S1A15	General Surgery	S1A15.10	Scrotal Swelling (Multiple) - Excision	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	Scar Photo	-		
S1	General Surgery	S1A15	General Surgery	S1A15.11	Drainage of perivertebral abscess	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH,Clinical Notes	Scar Photo	-		
S1	General Surgery	S1A15	General Surgery	S1A15.12	Ligation of Ankle Perforators	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH,Doppler venous	Scar Photo	-		
S1	General Surgery	S1A15	General Surgery	S1A15.13	Benign Retroperitoneal Tumor - Excision	CT,FNAC	BIOPSY,CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	-		
S1	General Surgery	S1A15	General Surgery	S1A15.14	Malignant Soft Tissue Tumor - Excision	CT,FNAC	BIOPSY,CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	-		
S1	General Surgery	S1A15	General Surgery	S1A15.15	Benign Submandibular Lymph node - Excision	BIOPSY,Clinical & Radiological Evidence	Hpe,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operation Notes	-		
S1	General Surgery	S1A15	General Surgery	S1A15.16	Benign Submandibular Mass Excision + Reconstruction	BIOPSY,X-Ray Chest	Hpe,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operation Notes	-		
S1	General Surgery	S1A15	General Surgery	S1A15.17	Pharyngectomy & Reconstruction for Benign Tumours	CT- SCAN,FNAC	BIOPSY,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-		
S1	General Surgery	S1A15	General Surgery	S1A15.18	Rib Resection & Drainage for empyema in adults	CBC,X- RAY,Fluid Analysis	X-Ray Chest	-		
S1	General Surgery	S1A15	General Surgery	S1A15.19	Drainage of Ischio Rectal Abscess with minimum 2 followup dressings	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH,Clinical Notes	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH,Clinical Notes	-		
S1	General Surgery	S1A15	General Surgery	S1A15.2	Excision Pilonidal Sinus	Clinical Notes	Post operative evidence of surgery	-		
S1	General Surgery	S1A15	General Surgery	S1A15.20	Drainage of Intra abdominal abscess Fr ex - Psoas Abscess, Pelvic abscess, Appendicular abscess etc with minimum 2 followup dressings	Scar Photo,USG Abdomen	Scar Photo,USG Abdomen	-		

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
S1	General Surgery	S1A15	General Surgery	S1A15.21	Varicose Veins - Radiofrequency Ablation / Excision and Ligation	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH,Doppler venous	Scar Photo	-		
S1	General Surgery	S1A15	General Surgery	S1A15.22	Excision of salivary glands	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH,FNAC	BIOPSY,CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	-		
S1	General Surgery	S1A15	General Surgery	S1A15.3	Eversion of Hydrocele Sac- unilateral	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH,Clinical Notes	Scar Photo	-		
S1	General Surgery	S1A15	General Surgery	S1A15.36	Scalp tumour Excision with skull bone excision	Clinical Photo	Scar Photo	-		
S1	General Surgery	S1A15	General Surgery	S1A15.4	Haemorrhoidectomy+ Fistulectomy with or without sphincter repair	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH,Clinical Notes/sckech	Scar Photo	-		
S1	General Surgery	S1A15	General Surgery	S1A15.41	Estlander Operation (lip)	Clinical Notes,Clinical Photograph	Scar Photo	-		
S1	General Surgery	S1A15	General Surgery	S1A15.5	Fissurectomy	Clinical Notes/sckech	Clinical Notes	-		
S1	General Surgery	S1A15	General Surgery	S1A15.6	Anal fissures with or without Sphincterotomy with anal dilatation	Clinical Notes/sckech	Clinical Notes	-		
S1	General Surgery	S1A15	General Surgery	S1A15.7	Inguinal Hernia Repair	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH,Clinical Notes	Laposcopic Video,Scar Photo	-		
S1	General Surgery	S1A15	General Surgery	S1A15.8	Surgery on Rectal prolapse	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	Scar Photo	-		
S1	General Surgery	S1A15	General Surgery	S1A15.9	Haemorrhoidectomy	Clinical Notes/sckech	Clinical Notes	-		
S1	General Surgery	S1A16	Genitourinary	S1A16.1	Suprapubic Cystostomy	Clinical indications	Operation Notes,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	SO34AH07	C3490
S1	General Surgery	S1A17	Abd.	S1A17.1	Burst abdomen (Complete Dehiscence) closure	Clinical Photo	Clinical Photo	-		
S1	General Surgery	S1A2	Head And Neck Thyroid Non Malignant	S1A2.4	Resection Enucleation	Biopsy,USG/ Thyroid Scan(optional),T F T,FNAC	Biopsy,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	S09D04G	D34
S1	General Surgery	S1A3	Breast	S1A3.1	Simple Mastectomy(NM)	FNAC,MAMMOGRAPHY	Biopsy,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	S09E01G	D2400
S1	General Surgery	S1A4	Abdomen Hernia	S1A4.1	Epigastric Hernia Without Mesh	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH,USG Abdomen	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	S09F01G	K469
S1	General Surgery	S1A4	Abdomen Hernia	S1A4.2	Epigastric Hernia With Mesh	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH,USG Abdomen	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	S09F02G	K469
S1	General Surgery	S1A4	Abdomen Hernia	S1A4.4	Hiatus Hernia Repair Abdominal	UGI ENDOSCOPY/ Sketch,USG ABDOMEN	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	S09F04G	K469
S1	General Surgery	S1A4	Abdomen Hernia	S1A4.5	Rare Hernias (Spigalion,Obuturator,S ciatic)	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH,USG	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	S09F05G	K469
S1	General Surgery	S1A4	Abdomen Hernia	S1A4.6	Umbilical Hernia Without Mesh	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH,USG	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	S09F06G	K420
S1	General Surgery	S1A4	Abdomen Hernia	S1A4.7	Umbilical Hernia With Mesh	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH,USG	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	S09F07G	K420
S1	General Surgery	S1A4	Abdomen Hernia	S1A4.8	Ventral and Scar Hernia Without Mesh	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH,USG	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	S09F08G	K4300

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
S1	General Surgery	S1A4	Abdomen Hernia	S1A4.9	Ventral And Scar Hernia With Mesh	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH,USG	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	S09F09G	K4300
S1	General Surgery	S1A5	Abdomen	S1A5.1	Lap. Appendectomy	USG/ X-ray Abdomen	Biopsy,Video,CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	-	S09G01G	K389
S1	General Surgery	S1A5	Abdomen	S1A5.2	Appendicular Perforation	CBC,X-ray Abdomen,USG	Biopsy,Pus C/S,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	S09G02G	K389
S1	General Surgery	S1A6	Gen Surgery	S1A6.1	Surgery of low fistula in ano	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH,FNAC	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH with face of patient	-		
S1	General Surgery	S1A6	Gen Surgery	S1A6.2	Surgery of high fistula in ano	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH,FNAC	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH with face of patient	-		
S1	General Surgery	S1A7	Abdomen Stomach, Duodenum, Jejunum	S1A7.10	Gastrostomy Closure	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	S09H09G	K3189
S1	General Surgery	S1A7	Abdomen Stomach, Duodenum, Jejunum	S1A7.2	Duodenal Perforation	USG/ CT- ABDOMEN,X RAY	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	S09H02	K3189
S1	General Surgery	S1A7	Abdomen Stomach, Duodenum, Jejunum	S1A7.6	Operation For Bleeding Peptic Ulcer	ENDOSCOPY/ Sketch	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	S09H04G	K3189
S1	General Surgery	S1A7	Abdomen Stomach, Duodenum, Jejunum	S1A7.7	Partial/Subtotal Gastrectomy For Ulcer	ENDOSCOPY/ Biopsy / Barium meal	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	S09H05G	K3189
S1	General Surgery	S1A7	Abdomen Stomach, Duodenum, Jejunum	S1A7.8	Pyloromyotomy	ENDOSCOPY / Sketch	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	S09H06G	K5669
S1	General Surgery	S1A7	Abdomen Stomach, Duodenum, Jejunum	S1A7.9	Gastrostomy	BIOPSY,USG,ENDOSCOPY/ Sketch	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	S09H08G	K3189
S1	General Surgery	S1A8	Abdomen Small Intestine	S1A8.1	Intussusception	USG / CT abd,X-RAY ABD	Biopsy,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	S25G20	Q899
S1	General Surgery	S1A8	Abdomen Small Intestine	S1A8.2	Operation For Acute Intestinal Obstruction	USG / CT abd,X-RAY ABD	Biopsy,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	S09J04G	K5669
S1	General Surgery	S1A8	Abdomen Small Intestine	S1A8.3	Operation For Duodinal / Jejunal / Ileal Perforation	USG / CT abd,X-RAY ABD	Biopsy,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	S09J05G	K5669
S1	General Surgery	S1A8	Abdomen Small Intestine	S1A8.4	Operation For Haemorrhage Of The Small Intestine	CT WITH CONTRAST	Biopsy,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	S09I01	K639
S1	General Surgery	S1A8	Abdomen Small Intestine	S1A8.5	Operations For Recurrent Intestinal Obstruction (Noble Plication Other)	CT-CONTRAST / USG,Xray	Biopsy,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	S09I02	K5669
S1	General Surgery	S1A8	Abdomen Small Intestine	S1A8.6	Resection & Anastomosis Of Small Intestine	CT/ USG,X-RAY ABD	Biopsy,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	S09I03G	K5669
S1	General Surgery	S1A8	Abdomen Small Intestine	S1A8.7	Ileostomy	CT abd / USG	Hp Report,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	S09I04G	K639
S1	General Surgery	S1A8	Abdomen Small Intestine	S1A8.8	Ileostomy Closure	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	S09I05G	K639
S1	General Surgery	S1A9	Abdomen Rectum And Anus	S1A9.1	Pull Through Abdominal Resection	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH,CT Abdomen + Pelvis	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Rectal Biopsy	-	S09K01G	K639
S1	General Surgery	S1PM1	Gen Surgery	S1PM1.1	Dermoid Cyst - Excision	Clinical Notes,Clinical Photograph	Clinical Notes,Scar Photo	-		

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
S1	General Surgery	S1PM1	Gen Surgery	S1PM1.10	Fibroadenoma - Bilateral	BIOPSY,Clinical Notes	Operation Notes,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-		
S1	General Surgery	S1PM1	Gen Surgery	S1PM1.11	Drainage of Subdiaphragmatic Abscess	USG Abdomen	Scar Photo	-		
S1	General Surgery	S1PM1	Gen Surgery	S1PM1.12	Fibroadenoma - unilateral	BIOPSY,Clinical Notes	HPE,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes	-		
S1	General Surgery	S1PM1	Gen Surgery	S1PM1.14	Evacuation of Scrotal Hematoma	Clinical Notes,Clinical Photograph	Clinical Notes,Scar Photo	-		
S1	General Surgery	S1PM1	Gen Surgery	S1PM1.15	Excision Benign Tumor Small intestine	USG	HPE,Scar Photo	-		
S1	General Surgery	S1PM1	Gen Surgery	S1PM1.17	Excision Filarial Scrotum	Clinical Notes,Clinical Photo	Clinical Notes,Scar Photo	-		
S1	General Surgery	S1PM1	Gen Surgery	S1PM1.18	Excision Mammary Fistula	Clinical Notes,Clinical Photograph	Scar Photo	-		
S1	General Surgery	S1PM1	Gen Surgery	S1PM1.20	Excision Small Intestinal Fistula	X-ray Abdomen	Scar Photo	-		
S1	General Surgery	S1PM1	Gen Surgery	S1PM1.22	Excision of Growth from Tongue with neck node dissection	Clinical Photo	HPE	-		
S1	General Surgery	S1PM1	Gen Surgery	S1PM1.23	Excision of Neurofibroma	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH,Clinical Notes	Scar Photo	-		
S1	General Surgery	S1PM1	Gen Surgery	S1PM1.24	Excision of Sinus and Curettage	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH,Clinical Notes	Scar Photo	-		
S1	General Surgery	S1PM1	Gen Surgery	S1PM1.28	Excision and Skin Graft of Venous or non healing Ulcer Unilateral,single	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH,Clinical Notes	Scar Photo	-		
S1	General Surgery	S1PM1	Gen Surgery	S1PM1.29	Excision and Skin Graft of Venous or non healing Ulcer Unilateral, multiple	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH,Clinical Notes	Scar Photo	-		
S1	General Surgery	S1PM1	Gen Surgery	S1PM1.3	Incision and Drainage of large Abscess with minimum 2 followup dressings	Clinical Photograph and clinical notes	Clinical Notes,Post Procedure Evidence of Surgery	-		
S1	General Surgery	S1PM1	Gen Surgery	S1PM1.31	Mesenteric Cyst Excision	Scar Photo,USG - Abdomen/CT Scan	Scar Photo,USG - Abdomen/CT Scan	-		
S1	General Surgery	S1PM1	Gen Surgery	S1PM1.32	Mesenteric Caval Anastomosis	USG - Abdomen/CT Scan	Scar Photo	-		
S1	General Surgery	S1PM1	Gen Surgery	S1PM1.35	Scalp tumour Excision with skull bone excision	Clinical Photo	Scar Photo	-		
S1	General Surgery	S1PM1	Gen Surgery	S1PM1.37	Rectopexy	Clinical Photo	Scar Photo	-		
S1	General Surgery	S1PM1	Gen Surgery	S1PM1.38	Resection Anastomosis (Large Intestine)	CT/ USG,X-RAY ABD	Biopsy, Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-		
S1	General Surgery	S1PM1	Gen Surgery	S1PM1.39	Drainage of intraperitoneal Abscess	USG Abdomen	Scar Photo	-		
S1	General Surgery	S1PM1	Gen Surgery	S1PM1.41	Sigmoid Diverticulum	Lab Investigations,USG	Post procedure evidence of Surgery	-		
S1	General Surgery	S1PM1	Gen Surgery	S1PM1.42	Tracheoplasty (Throat)	CT Contrast	Scar Photo	-		

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
S1	General Surgery	S1PM1	Gen Surgery	S1PM1.43	Umbilical Sinus - Excision	Clinical Notes,Clinical Photograph	Scar Photo	-		
S1	General Surgery	S1PM1	Gen Surgery	S1PM1.45	Debridement of Ulcer-Leprosy And 3 follow up dressing	Clinical Photograph	Clinical Photograph	-		
S1	General Surgery	S1PM1	Gen Surgery	S1PM1.46	Estlander Operation (lip)	Clinical Notes,Clinical Photograph	Scar Photo	-		
S1	General Surgery	S1PM1	Gen Surgery	S1PM1.47	I and D cold Abscess minimum 2 follow up dressing	Clinical Notes,Clinical Photograph	Clinical Notes,Scar Photo	-		
S1	General Surgery	S1PM1	Gen Surgery	S1PM1.48	Free Grafts - Wolfe Grafts	Clinical Photograph	Scar Photo	-		
S1	General Surgery	S1PM1	Gen Surgery	S1PM1.49	Caecostomy	Clinical Photograph,USG,Clinical Notes	Scar Photo	-		
S1	General Surgery	S1PM1	Gen Surgery	S1PM1.5	Bakers Cyst - Excision	Clinical Notes	Clinical Notes	-		
S1	General Surgery	S1PM1	Gen Surgery	S1PM1.51	Cervical Lymphnodes / Cervical swelling	Clinical Notes , Clinical Photograph	HPR,Scar Photo	-		
S1	General Surgery	S1PM1	Gen Surgery	S1PM1.52	Cystic mass - Excision	Clinical Notes , Clinical Photograph	Scar Photo	-		
S1	General Surgery	S1PM1	Gen Surgery	S1PM1.53	Ganglion - Excision	Clinical Notes , Clinical Photograph	Clinical Notes,Scar Photo	-		
S1	General Surgery	S1PM1	Gen Surgery	S1PM1.54	Granuloma - Excision	Clinical Notes , Clinical Photograph	Clinical Notes,Scar Photo,Clinical Photograph	-		
S1	General Surgery	S1PM1	Gen Surgery	S1PM1.55	Lipoma in lower limb	Clinical Notes , Clinical Photograph	Clinical Notes,Scar Photo	-		
S1	General Surgery	S1PM1	Gen Surgery	S1PM1.56	Excision of Swelling in Right Cervical Region	Clinical Notes	Clinical Notes,Scar Photo	-		
S1	General Surgery	S1PM1	Gen Surgery	S1PM1.57	Excision Meckels Diverticulum Isolated	USG Abdomen	Scar Photo	-		
S1	General Surgery	S1PM1	Gen Surgery	S1PM1.58	Ganglion - Sclerotherapy	Clinical Notes , Clinical Photograph	Clinical Notes,Scar Photo	-		
S1	General Surgery	S1PM1	Gen Surgery	S1PM1.59	Papilloma Rectum ? Excision	Clinical Notes , Clinical Photograph	Clinical Notes,Scar Photo	-		
S1	General Surgery	S1PM1	Gen Surgery	S1PM1.6	Branchial Fistula	Clinical Photograph	Clinical Photograph	-		
S1	General Surgery	S1PM1	Gen Surgery	S1PM1.60	Gastric Perforation Isolated	X-ray Abdomen	Scar Photo	-		
S1	General Surgery	S1PM1	Gen Surgery	S1PM1.61	Cyst over Scrotum - Excision	Clinical Photograph, Clinical Notes	Clinical Notes,Scar Photo	-		
S1	General Surgery	S1PM1	Gen Surgery	S1PM1.62	Epidymal Cyst	Clinical Photograph, Clinical Notes	Clinical Notes,Scar Photo	-		
S1	General Surgery	S1PM1	Gen Surgery	S1PM1.63	Epididectomy	Clinical Photograph, Clinical Notes	Clinical Notes,Scar Photo	-		
S1	General Surgery	S1PM1	Gen Surgery	S1PM1.65	Infected Bunion Foot ? Excision	clinical photo,Clinical Notes	Scar Photo	-		
S1	General Surgery	S1PM1	Gen Surgery	S1PM1.66	Rectal Dilation	Clinical Notes	Clinical Notes	-		
S1	General Surgery	S1PM1	Gen Surgery	S1PM1.7	Hydrocele + Orchidectomy / Epidydectomy	Clinical Photograph	Scar Photo,Clinical Notes	-		
S1	General Surgery	S1PM1	Gen Surgery	S1PM1.73	Benign Soft Tissue Tumor - Excision	CT,FNAC	BIOPSY,CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	-		
S1	General Surgery	S1PM1	Gen Surgery	S1PM1.8	Epididymal Swelling / Cyst ? Excision	Clinical Notes,Clinical Photograph	Clinical Notes,Scar Photo	-		
S1	General Surgery	S1PM1	Gen Surgery	S1PM1.9	Excision of Growth from Tongue	Clinical photo	HPE	-		

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
S20	Maxillofacial Surgery	S20A1	Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery	S20A1.4	Benign Mandible Tumour Resection and reconstruction	BIOPSY,X- RAY CHEST	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Operative Notes,HPE	-		
S20	Maxillofacial Surgery	S20D1	Orthopedic And Facial Trauma Wound Management For Compound Fractures	S20D1.6	Facial Bone Fractures (Closed or Compound) - Single (Faciomaxillary Injuries)	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH,X- RAY	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,X- Ray Ot Notes	-		
S20	Maxillofacial Surgery	S20D1	Orthopedic And Facial Trauma Wound Management For Compound Fractures	S20D1.7	Facial Bone Fractures (Closed or Compound) - Multiple (Faciomaxillary Injuries)	Clinical Photograph,xray	Clinical Photograph,xray	-		
S20	Maxillofacial Surgery	S20D2	Plastic Surgery	S20D2.4	Benign tumour of Mandible And Maxilla - Excision	CT/MRI/Xray/HPE clinical photograph	Biopsy Report,Clinical Photograph/ Xray	-		
S20	Maxillofacial Surgery	S20D2	Plastic Surgery	S20D2.5	Benign tumour of Mandible And Maxilla - Excision with reconstruction	Clinical Photograph	Biopsy report,Clinical Photograph	-		
S20	Maxillofacial Surgery	S20PM1	Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery PMJAY Sub Category	S20PM1.3	Release of fibrous bands & grafting -in (OSMF) treatment under GARelease of fibrous bands & grafting -in (OSMF) treatment under GA	Clinical Notes, Clinical Photograph,X-Ray	Clinical Photograph,X-ray	-		
S21	Pediatric Cancer	S21A1	Pediatric Cancer/Adult	S21A1.1	Chronic Myeloid Leukemia Imatinib(Per month)	BIOPSY,Planned CHEMOTHERAPY REGIMEN AT TIME OF PREAUTH,Histopathlogy report,Clinical Notes,Chemo Sheets	BIOPSY,Planned CHEMOTHERAPY REGIMEN AT TIME OF PREAUTH,Histopathlogy report,Clinical Notes,Chemo Sheets	-		
S21	Pediatric Cancer	S21A1	Pediatric Cancer/Adult	S21A1.2	Chronic Myeloid Leukemia Nilotinib(Per month)	BIOPSY,Planned CHEMOTHERAPY REGIMEN AT TIME OF PREAUTH,Histopathlogy report,Clinical Notes,Chemo Sheets	BIOPSY,Planned CHEMOTHERAPY REGIMEN AT TIME OF PREAUTH,Histopathlogy report,Clinical Notes,Chemo Sheets	-		
S21	Pediatric Cancer	S21A1	Pediatric Cancer/Adult	S21A1.3	Chronic Myeloid Leukemia Dasatinib(Per month)	BIOPSY,Planned CHEMOTHERAPY REGIMEN AT TIME OF PREAUTH,Histopathlogy report,Clinical Notes,Chemo Sheets	BIOPSY,Planned CHEMOTHERAPY REGIMEN AT TIME OF PREAUTH,Histopathlogy report,Clinical Notes,Chemo Sheets	-		
S2	ENT	S2B1	Ear	S2B1.1	Labyrinthectomy	CT Scan Ear microscopic finding and clinical findings	Clinical Photo	-	S05D04	H748x9
S2	ENT	S2B1	Ear	S2B1.4	Tympanoplasty	Audiometry,ear findings	Intra Op Photo PTA after 2 months,ear findings	-	S05D03G	H748x9
S2	ENT	S2B1	Ear	S2B1.5	Stapedectomy + Veingraft	CT Temporal Bone,PTA,Impedance audiometry	Clinical Photo With Piston	-	S05D02G	H748x9

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
S2	ENT	S2B2	Throat	S2B2.1	Microalaryngeal Surgery	IDL Findings	Clinical Photo,IDL Findings	-	S05E01	H9589
S2	ENT	S2B2	Throat	S2B2.2	Phono Surgery For Vocal Cord Paralysis	IDL examination finding	Clinical Photo,IDL examination finding	-	S05E02	H9589
S2	ENT	S2B2	Throat	S2B2.3	Laryngo Fissure	CT scan	Clinical Photo,Clinical findings	-	S05E03G	H9589
S2	ENT	S2B2	Throat	S2B2.4	Excision Of Tumours In Pharynx	CBC,urine R/M ,Skin Swab,RFT,LFT,CT Scan	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,histopath	-	S05E06G	H9589
S2	ENT	S2B2	Throat	S2B2.5	Parapharyngeal Tumour Excision	CT- SCAN /MRI SCAN,FNAC	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,histopath	-	S05E07G	H9589
S2	ENT	S2B2	Throat	S2B2.6	Adenoidectomy	X-RAY NASOPHARYNX	Nasal endoscopy,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	S05E04G	H9589
S2	ENT	S2B2	Throat	S2B2.7	Uvulo-Palato Pharyngoplasty	Polysomnography	CT/MRI,Clinical Photo	-	S05E05G	H9589
S2	ENT	S2B3	Nose	S2B3.1	Endoscopic Sinus Surgery	CT PNS	DNE PHOTO GRAPH,Endoscopic Photograph/ Sketch	-	S05F04G	H9589
S2	ENT	S2B3	Nose	S2B3.2	Modified radical Mastoidectomy / Radical mastoidectomy	PTA findings & X-ray Mastoid	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	S05D01G	H748x9
S2	ENT	S2B3	Nose	S2B3.5	Excision Of Benign Tumour Nose	CT PNS,DNE	Post Procedure Clinical (endoscopic) Photograph	-	S05F01G	J349
S2	ENT	S2B3	Nose	S2B3.6	Angiofibroma Nose	CT PNS,DNE	Clinical Photo (Nasal endoscopy)	-	S05F02G	J349
S2	ENT	S2B3	Nose	S2B3.7	Endoscopic DCR	Clinical photo	Clinical photo	-	S05F03G	J349
S2	ENT	S2B4	Ent Surgery	S2B4.1	Bronchoscopic Foreign Body Removal	RELEVANT X-RAY	Post Op Xray,Post Procedure Clinical (Bronchoscopic) Photograph	-	S09L01G	T81529
S2	ENT	S2B4	Ent Surgery	S2B4.2	Myringotomy without grommet insertion	Ear findings by ENT surgeon	Post Procedure Ear Microscopy and Pure Tone Audiogram	-		
S2	ENT	S2B4	Ent Surgery	S2B4.3	Fracture setting nasal bone with surgical intervention	X-Ray Skull Lateral view	Post Operative Patient Photograph after 6 weeks	-		
S2	ENT	S2B4	Ent Surgery	S2B4.4	Myringoplasty	Ear Microscopy and Pure Tone Audiogram,Ear findings by ENT surgeon	Post Procedure Ear Microscopy and Pure Tone Audiogram	-		
S2	ENT	S2B4	Ent Surgery	S2B4.5	Septo-rhinoplasty	X-ray- skull AP & lateral clinical findings by surgeon	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH,X-ray-skull AP & lateral ,Post Procedure,Clinical Notes	-		
S2	ENT	S2B4	Ent Surgery	S2B4.6	Drainage of Peritonsillar abscess	Clinical findings by surgeon	Clinical Notes of 5 days after surgery	-		
S2	ENT	S2B4	Ent Surgery	S2B4.7	Facial Nerve Decompression	Clinical photo of facial palsy	Clinical Photo after 2 months	-	S05D05G	H9589
S2	ENT	S2B4	Ent Surgery	S2B4.8	Rhinocerebral Mucormycosis 10 Days Stay	Indication of procedure signed by ENT Surgeon	Audiogram report signed by Audiologist	-		

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
S2	ENT	S2B5	Head And Neck	S2B5	Brachial Cyst / Sinus Excision	Clinical Photograph	Post Procedure Clinical Photo,histopath	-	S09A01G	Q180
S2	ENT	S2B5	Head And Neck	S2B5	Total Thyroidectomy	FNAC,USG Neck,Thyroid Function Test	Histopathology Report	-	S09D06G	D34
S2	ENT	S2B5	Head And Neck	S2B5.1	Abbe Operation	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	SO34AK01	C005
S2	ENT	S2B5	Head And Neck	S2B5.10	Isthmectomy	FNAC,USG,Thyroid Scan(optional),T F T	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,histopath	-	S09D02G	D34
S2	ENT	S2B5	Head And Neck	S2B5.11	Parathyroidectomy	USG	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,histopath	-	S09A09G	D351
S2	ENT	S2B5	Head And Neck	S2B5.12	Parotid Duct Repair	Silography	Post Procedure Evidence Of Silography	-	S09A08G	D110
S2	ENT	S2B5	Head And Neck	S2B5.13	Partial Glossectomy	Biopsy,CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,histopath	-	S09C01G	D101
S2	ENT	S2B5	Head And Neck	S2B5.14	Removal Of Submandibular Salivary Gland	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH,USG,F NAC	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,histopath	-	S09A07G	D105
S2	ENT	S2B5	Head And Neck	S2B5.15	Segmental Mandible Excision	X- RAY Mandible	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH,X- RAY Mandible	-	S09B01	D1039
S2	ENT	S2B5	Head And Neck	S2B5.17	Wedge Excision	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,histopath	-	SO34AK04	C005
S2	ENT	S2B5	Head And Neck	S2B5.18	Branchial Sinus Excision	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,histopath	-	S09A02G	Q180
S2	ENT	S2B5	Head And Neck	S2B5.4	Cystic Hygroma Excision	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,histopath	-	S09A03G	D1801
S2	ENT	S2B5	Head And Neck	S2B5.6	Cystic Hygroma Excision-Minor	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,histopath	-	S09A04G	D1801
S2	ENT	S2B5	Head And Neck	S2B5.7	Excision Of Thyroglossal Cyst Fistula	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH,USG Neck	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,histopath	-	S09D01G	D34
S2	ENT	S2B5	Head And Neck	S2B5.8	Hemimandibulectomy	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH,CT Scan	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH,histopath,X- Ray	-	S25G41	C800
S2	ENT	S2B5	Head And Neck	S2B5.9	Hemi/Subtotal/ Total thyroidectomy for Benign Thyroid lesion	FNAC,USG Neck,Thyroid Scan(optional),T F T	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,histopath	-	S09E01G	D34
S2	ENT	S2B6	Bronchial Injuries	S2B5.3	Bronchial Injuries Due To Foreign Body Repair Surgery	Broncoscopy / CT scan	Post Procedure Endoscopic Picture	-	S03A04	J986
S2	ENT	S2B7	Hearing Aid	S2B7.1	Behind The Ear Analogue Hearing Aid	machine generated Audiometry	Clinical Photo(10% Of The Cases Will Be Reinvestigated In Government Hospitals For Audiometry After Discharge) PTA with hearing aid	-	S02A45	H6549
S2	ENT	S2B8	ENT Surg	S2B8.1	Tonsillectomy	Evidence of chronic Tonsillitis	Clinical Photo	-		

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
S2	ENT	S2B8	ENT Surg	S2B8.2	Myringoplasty with Ossiculoplasty	OTO Endoscopic photos,X Ray both mastoids,PTA	PTA	-		
S2	ENT	S2B8	ENT Surg	S2B8.3	Cochlear Implant surgery for Children below 2 Years	Brain stem Auditory Evoked response (BERA),MRI brain with contrast/ CT Scan brain Plain and Contrast - Preauth will be approved by Committee approved by CEO,IA with Stapedial reflex,Hearing aid Trial	IA with Stapedial reflex,Warranty,Telemetry reports,Scar Photo,PTA,Invoice,Implant registration form	-		
S2	ENT	S2B8	ENT Surg	S2B8.4	Sialo endoscopy for removal of Salivary gland stone	Sialogram,USG / X Ray Mandible	Post op Sialogram	-		
S2	ENT	S2B8	ENT Surg	S2B8.5	FESS	Xray /CT	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-		
S2	ENT	S2B9	Congenital Malformations	S2B9.2	Velo-Pharyngeal Incompetence	Endoscopy, Contrast Study	Post Procedure Photo	-		
S2	ENT	S2PM1	ENT	S2PM1.1	Excision of Pinna for Growths (Squamous/Basal) Injuries - Skin and cartilage	Clinical Photograph	Post procedure evidence of Surgery	-		
S2	ENT	S2PM1	ENT	S2PM1.10	Excision of Pinna for Growths (Squamous/Basal) Injuries - Total Amputation	Clinical Photograph	Post procedure evidence of Surgery	-		
S2	ENT	S2PM1	ENT	S2PM1.11	Excision of Pinna for Growths (Squamous/Basal) Injuries - Total Amputation & Excision of External Auditory Meatus	Clinical Photograph	Post procedure evidence of Surgery	-		
S2	ENT	S2PM1	ENT	S2PM1.12	Skull base surgery	CT Scan of Skull base,Clinical notes	Post procedure evidence of Surgery,Scar Photo	-		
S2	ENT	S2PM1	ENT	S2PM1.13	Tympanotomy	Ear Microscopy and Pure Tone Audiogram	Ear Microscopy and Pure Tone Audiogram	-		
S2	ENT	S2PM1	ENT	S2PM1.14	Antrostomy - Bilateral	X-Ray Paranasal Sinus	Clinical notes	-		
S2	ENT	S2PM1	ENT	S2PM1.15	Antrostomy - Unilateral	X-Ray Paranasal Sinus	Clinical notes	-		
S2	ENT	S2PM1	ENT	S2PM1.16	Septoplasty	Xray /CT	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-		
S2	ENT	S2PM1	ENT	S2PM1.18	Fracture - setting nasal bone	X-Ray	Post procedure X-Ray	-		
S2	ENT	S2PM1	ENT	S2PM1.19	Rhinotomy - Lateral	CT Scan PNS	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH,Clinical Notes	-		

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
S2	ENT	S2PM1	ENT	S2PM1.2	Excision of Pinna for Growths (Squamous/Basal) / Injuries - Total amputation	Clinical Photograph	Post procedure evidance of Surgery	-		
S2	ENT	S2PM1	ENT	S2PM1.20	Turbinectomy Partial - Bilateral	X-Ray PNS	Clinical Notes	-		
S2	ENT	S2PM1	ENT	S2PM1.21	Turbinectomy Partial - unilateral	X-Ray PNS	Clinical Notes	-		
S2	ENT	S2PM1	ENT	S2PM1.22	Radical fronto ethmo sphenoectomy	CT Scan PNS	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH,Clinical Notes	-		
S2	ENT	S2PM1	ENT	S2PM1.23	Youngs operation	X-Ray PNS Clinical Notes	Clinical Notes	-		
S2	ENT	S2PM1	ENT	S2PM1.24	Endoscopic Hypophysectomy	CT Scan Skull	CT Scan Skull ,Clinical Notes	-		
S2	ENT	S2PM1	ENT	S2PM1.25	Intranasal Diathermy	Clinical Notes	Clinical Notes	-		
S2	ENT	S2PM1	ENT	S2PM1.26	Rhinoporiidiosis	Biopsy and endoscopic report	CT Scan/X-Ray PNS,Endoscopy	-		
S2	ENT	S2PM1	ENT	S2PM1.28	Arytenoidectomy	Clinical Notes,IDL Photograph	Clinical Notes,IDL Photograph	-		
S2	ENT	S2PM1	ENT	S2PM1.29	Choanal atresia	CTScan/ X-Ray PNS,Nasal Endoscopy	CTScan/ X-Ray PNS,Post Procedure Nasal Endoscopy	-		
S2	ENT	S2PM1	ENT	S2PM1.30	Pharyngeal diverticulums - Excision	Clinical Notes,Clinical Photograph	Clinical Notes,Scar Photo	-		
S2	ENT	S2PM1	ENT	S2PM1.31	Laryngopharyngectomy	CT Scan of Neck	Clinical Notes,Scar Photo	-		
S2	ENT	S2PM1	ENT	S2PM1.32	Oro Antral fistula	CT Scan/X-Ray PNS,Nasal Endoscopy	Nasal Endoscopy,Post Procedure CT Scan/X-Ray PNS	-		
S2	ENT	S2PM1	ENT	S2PM1.33	Parapharyngeal ? Exploration	CT/MRI scan,Nasal Endoscopy	Nasal Endoscopy,Post Procedure CT Scan/X-Ray PNS	-		
S2	ENT	S2PM1	ENT	S2PM1.34	Parapharyngeal / Retropharyngeal Abscess - Drainage	Xray,CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	Xray,CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	-		
S2	ENT	S2PM1	ENT	S2PM1.36	Retro pharyngeal abscess ? Drainage	clinical Photograph	Post procedure Evidence of Surgery	-		
S2	ENT	S2PM1	ENT	S2PM1.37	Ranula excision	Clinical Photograph	Scar Photo	-		
S2	ENT	S2PM1	ENT	S2PM1.38	Laryngopharyngectomy with Gastric pull-up/ jejunal graft	CT Scan of Neck, Thorax and abdomen	Clinical Notes,Scar Photo	-		
S2	ENT	S2PM1	ENT	S2PM1.39	Excision of CA cheek/ oral cavity + radial forearm flap	CT Scan Maxilla and Mandible, Clinical Photograph,Clinical Notes	Clinical Notes,Scar Photo	-		
S2	ENT	S2PM1	ENT	S2PM1.40	Excision of growth Jaw + free fibular flap reconstruction	CT Scan Maxilla and Mandible, Clinical Photograph,Clinical Notes	Clinical Notes,Scar Photo	-		
S2	ENT	S2PM1	ENT	S2PM1.41	Intra Nasal Ethmoidectomy	CT ethmoidal sinus	Clinical Photograph	-		
S2	ENT	S2PM1	ENT	S2PM1.42	Vidian neurectomy ? Micro	EMG,Nerve Conduction	Clinical Photograph	-		

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
S2	ENT	S2PM1	ENT	S2PM1.43	Nasal polypectomy - Unilateral single or multiple	X-Ray PNS	Clinical Notes,HPR	-		
S2	ENT	S2PM1	ENT	S2PM1.44	Ant. Ethmoidal artery ligation - open/ endoscopic	Evidence of anterior Nasal Packing and Post Nasal Packing	Evidence of Stopage of Epistaxis	-		
S2	ENT	S2PM1	ENT	S2PM1.45	Ethmoidectomy - External	CT ethmoidal sinus	Clinical Photograph with Notes	-		
S2	ENT	S2PM1	ENT	S2PM1.7	Myringotomy with Grommet - One ear	Ear Microscopy and Pure Tone Audiogram	Post Procedure Ear Microscopy and Pure Tone Audiogram	-		
S2	ENT	S2PM1	ENT	S2PM1.8	Myringotomy with Grommet - Both ear	Ear Microscopy and Pure Tone Audiogram	Post Procedure Ear Microscopy and Pure Tone Audiogram	-		
S2	ENT	S2PM1	ENT	S2PM1.9	Ossiculoplasty	Ear Microscopy and Pure Tone Audiogram	Post Procedure Ear Microscopy and Pure Tone Audiogram	-		
S3	Ophthalmology Surgery	S3B1	Squint Correction Surgery	S3B1.1	Rectus Muscle Surgery Two/Three Plus Oblique	Clinical Photograph	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph (corrected squint)	-		
S3	Ophthalmology Surgery	S3B10	Pediatric Ophthalmic Surgery	S3B10.2	Pediatric Cataract Surgery - Phacoemulsification - IOL	B.SCAN,Clinical Photo with face showing Cataract	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	S20F01	H28
S3	Ophthalmology Surgery	S3B10	Pediatric Ophthalmic Surgery	S3B10.3	Glaucoma Filtering Surgery For Paediatric Glaucoma	Clinical notes	Post Procedure Evidence Of Clinical Photograph,Post Surgery clinical photo showing bleb visible and face visible	-	S20F03	H4010
S3	Ophthalmology Surgery	S3B11	Retina	S3B11.1	Scleral Buckle For Retinal Detachment	B.SCAN,FUNDUS PHOTOGRAPH & Sketch	Fundus Photograph & Sketch	-	S20B06	H3570
S3	Ophthalmology Surgery	S3B11	Retina	S3B11.2	Photocoagulation For Diabetic Retinopathy Per Sitting	Fundus Photograph & Sketch	Post Procedure Evidence Of Fundus Photograph & Sketch	-	S20B07	H3570
S3	Ophthalmology Surgery	S3B2	Vitreo	S3B2.1	Vitrectomy - Endolaser , Silicon Oil Or Gas	B.SCAN,FUNDUS PHOTOGRAPH & Sketch	Fundus Photograph & Sketch	-		
S3	Ophthalmology Surgery	S3B3	Ophthalmology Surgery	S3B3.1	DCR (Dacryocysto Rhinostomy) with implant	Clinical Photograph,Clinical notes	Implant Photo,Scar Photo with face visible & Clinical Notes	-		
S3	Ophthalmology Surgery	S3B3	Ophthalmology Surgery	S3B3.2	Surgical Excision of Chalazion - Per Chalazion	Clinical Notes,Clinical Photograph	Clinical Notes,Clinical Photo	-		
S3	Ophthalmology Surgery	S3B3	Ophthalmology Surgery	S3B3.3	Intravitreal Anti-VEGF For ROP	Fundus Photograph & Sketch	Intraoperative Video during injection with face visible	-		
S3	Ophthalmology Surgery	S3B4	ophthalmology Surgry	S3B4.1	Pterygium + Conjunctival Autograft	Clinical Photograph and clinical notes	Clinical Notes,Post procedure evidance of Surgery	-		
S3	Ophthalmology Surgery	S3B4	ophthalmology Surgry	S3B4.2	Dacryocystectomy	Clinical Photograph and clinical notes	Clinical Notes,Post procedure evidance of Surgery	-		
S3	Ophthalmology Surgery	S3B4	ophthalmology Surgry	S3B4.3	Perforating Corneo - Scleral Injury	Clinical Photograph and clinical notes	Clinical Notes,Post procedure evidance of Surgery	-		

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
S3	Ophthalmology Surgery	S3B4	ophthalmology Surgry	S3B4.4	Anterior Chamber Reconstruction +Perforating corneo - Scleral Injury + IOL	Clinical Photograph and clinical notes	IOL Sticker,Post op photograph	-		
S3	Ophthalmology Surgery	S3B4	ophthalmology Surgry	S3B4.5	Photocoagulation for Retinopathy ofPrematurity	Grading of Retinopathy by ophthalmologist	Proof of Treatment	-		
S3	Ophthalmology Surgery	S3B5	Cornea Sclera	S3B5.1	Therapeutic / Optical Penetrating Keratoplasty	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	S20A01	H16109
S3	Ophthalmology Surgery	S3B5	Cornea Sclera	S3B5.2	Lamellar Keratoplasty	Clinical photograph showing corneal opacity	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	S20A02	H16109
S3	Ophthalmology Surgery	S3B5	Cornea Sclera	S3B5.3	Corneal Patch Graft	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph (Graft in photograph)	-	S20A03	H16109
S3	Ophthalmology Surgery	S3B5	Cornea Sclera	S3B5.4	Scleral Patch Graft	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph (graft photo)	-	S20A04	H16109
S3	Ophthalmology Surgery	S3B5	Cornea Sclera	S3B5.5	Penetrating Keratoplasty	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	S20A05	H16109
S3	Ophthalmology Surgery	S3B5	Cornea Sclera	S3B5.7	Amniotic Membrane Graft - Grade 3 Pterigium	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph (Graft in photograph)	-	S20A07	H16109
S3	Ophthalmology Surgery	S3B6	Vitreo	S3B6.1	Vitrectomy	B.SCAN,Fundus photograph is mandatory at time of preauth	Fundus Photograph(Submitted At The Time Of Preauth)	-	S20B02	H35449
S3	Ophthalmology Surgery	S3B6	Vitreo	S3B6.2	Vitrectomy + Membrane Peeling+ Endolaser	B.SCAN,FUNDUS PHOTOGRAPH & Sketch	Fundus Photograph & Sketch	-	S20B03	H35449
S3	Ophthalmology Surgery	S3B6	Vitreo	S3B6.3	Monthly Intravitreal Anti-VEGF For Macular Degeneration - Per Injection (Maximum 6)	FUNDUS PHOTOGRAPH & Sketch,OCT	Post Procedure Evidence Of Fundus Photo/ Sketch / Optical Coherence Tomography	-	S20B04	H35449
S3	Ophthalmology Surgery	S3B6	Vitreo	S3B6.4	Vitrectomy - Membrane Peeling Endolaser , Silicon Oil Or Gas	B.SCAN,FUNDUS PHOTOGRAPH & Sketch	Fundus Photograph & Sketch	-	S20B05	H35449
S3	Ophthalmology Surgery	S3B6	Vitreo	S3B6.5	Removal Of Silicon Oil Or Gas	B.SCAN,FUNDUS PHOTOGRAPH & Sketch	Fundus Photograph & Sketch	-	S20B01	H35449
S3	Ophthalmology Surgery	S3B6	Vitreo	S3B6.6	Vitrectomy Plus Silicon Oil Or Gas.	B.SCAN,FUNDUS PHOTOGRAPH & Sketch	Fundus Photograph & Sketch	-	S20B08	H3570
S3	Ophthalmology Surgery	S3B7	Orbit	S3B7.1	Socket Reconstruction	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph (reconstructed orbit photo)	-	S20C01	H3570
S3	Ophthalmology Surgery	S3B7	Orbit	S3B7.2	Dermis Fat Graft	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph (Graft in photograph)	-	S20C02	H3570
S3	Ophthalmology Surgery	S3B7	Orbit	S3B7.3	Orbitotomy	CT Scan	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	S20C03	H3570
S3	Ophthalmology Surgery	S3B7	Orbit	S3B7.4	Enucleation With Orbital Implant	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH ORBIT	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph (photograph of implant)	-	S20C04	H3570

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
S3	Ophthalmology Surgery	S3B8	Squint Correction Surgery	S3B8.1	Rectus Muscle Surgery Single.	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph (corrected squint)	-	S20D01	H526
S3	Ophthalmology Surgery	S3B8	Squint Correction Surgery	S3B8.2	Rectus Muscle Surgery Two/Three	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph (corrected squint)	-	S20D02	H526
S3	Ophthalmology Surgery	S3B8	Squint Correction Surgery	S3B8.3	Oblique Muscle	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph (corrected squint)	-	S20D03	H526
S3	Ophthalmology Surgery	S3B9	Lid Surgery	S3B9.1	Lid Reconstruction Surgery	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph of reconstructed lid	-	S20E01	H4430
S3	Ophthalmology Surgery	S3PM1	Ophthalmology Surgery	S3PM1.1	Buckle Removal	B.SCAN,Sketch ,FUNDUS PHOTOGRAPH	FUNDUS PHOTOGRAPH,Sketch	-		
S3	Ophthalmology Surgery	S3PM1	Ophthalmology Surgery	S3PM1.11	IRIS Prolapse - Repair	Preop photograph	Post op photograph	-		
S3	Ophthalmology Surgery	S3PM1	Ophthalmology Surgery	S3PM1.12	Iridectomy- laser	Clinical Photograph and clinical notes	Post procedure evidence of surgery	-		
S3	Ophthalmology Surgery	S3PM1	Ophthalmology Surgery	S3PM1.13	Iridectomy- surgical	Clinical Photograph and clinical notes	Post procedure evidence of surgery	-		
S3	Ophthalmology Surgery	S3PM1	Ophthalmology Surgery	S3PM1.14	Iris cyst removal	Clinical Photograph and clinical notes	Post procedure evidence of surgery	-		
S3	Ophthalmology Surgery	S3PM1	Ophthalmology Surgery	S3PM1.15	Conjunctival tumour excision + AMG	Biopsy and endoscopic report	CT Scan,X-Ray PNS,Endoscopy	-		
S3	Ophthalmology Surgery	S3PM1	Ophthalmology Surgery	S3PM1.16	Entropion correction	Clinical Photograph and clinical notes	Post procedure evidence of surgery	-		
S3	Ophthalmology Surgery	S3PM1	Ophthalmology Surgery	S3PM1.17	Ectropion correction	Clinical Photograph and clinical notes	Post procedure evidence of surgery	-		
S3	Ophthalmology Surgery	S3PM1	Ophthalmology Surgery	S3PM1.18	Evisceration	B Scan Preop photograph	Post op photograph	-		
S3	Ophthalmology Surgery	S3PM1	Ophthalmology Surgery	S3PM1.2	Canaliculo Dacryocysto Rhinostomy	Clinical Photograph,DCG-Dacryocystogram	DCG,Post procedure evidence of surgery	-		
S3	Ophthalmology Surgery	S3PM1	Ophthalmology Surgery	S3PM1.3	Prophylactic Cryoretinopexy- Closed	Retinal Sketch,FUNDUS PHOTOGRAPH	Fundus Photograph,Retinal Sketch	-		
S3	Ophthalmology Surgery	S3PM1	Ophthalmology Surgery	S3PM1.4	Cyclocryotherapy	Evidence of Raised IOP & Clinical Notes	Post procedure evidence of surgery	-		
S3	Ophthalmology Surgery	S3PM1	Ophthalmology Surgery	S3PM1.5	Cyclophotocoagulation	Evidence of Raised IOP & Clinical Notes	Post procedure evidence of surgery	-		
S3	Ophthalmology Surgery	S3PM1	Ophthalmology Surgery	S3PM1.8	Glaucoma Surgery (Trabeculectomy only) with or without Mitomycin C, including postoperative medications for 12 weeks (and wherever surgical or laser procedures required for bleb augmentation and anterior chamber maintenance)	Evidence of Raised IOP & Clinical Notes along with field of vision,Optic disc changes	Post procedure evidence of surgery	-		
S3	Ophthalmology Surgery	S3PM1	Ophthalmology Surgery	S3PM1.9	Limbal Dermoid Removal	Clinical Photograph and clinical notes	Post procedure evidence of surgery	-		

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
S4	Gynaecology And Obstetrics Surgery	S4C1	Obstetrics	S4C1.1	Obstetric Hysterectomy /Internal iliac ligation With or without Bladder Repair	USG	Photograph,USG	-	OG11A01G	O711
S4	Gynaecology And Obstetrics Surgery	S4C1	Obstetrics	S4C1.2	Rupture Uterus	USG	Clinical Photograph/Hpe,USG	-	OG11A02G	O711
S4	Gynaecology And Obstetrics Surgery	S4C1	Obstetrics	S4C1.3	Eclampsia With Complication Requiring Ventilatory Support	(S.FIBRINOGEN LEVEL, PT, PLATELET COUNT, HAEMATOCRIT, APTT) / Sr. Uric acid,Urine albumin,Sr. Creat,LFT/RFT,ABG	Biochemical Investigations,Post Procedure Evidence Of Clinical Photograph	-	OG11A03G	O159
S4	Gynaecology And Obstetrics Surgery	S4C1	Obstetrics	S4C1.4	Abruptio Placenta With Coagulation Defect - DIC	LFT,USG / (APTT, S.FIBRINOGEN LEVEL, PT, PLATELET COUNT, HAEMATOCRIT) Coagulation profile,RFT	Clinical Photograph Of Retroplacental Clots,USG	-	OG11A04	O365110
S4	Gynaecology And Obstetrics Surgery	S4C2	Gynaecology	S4C2.1	LAVH	USG	HPE	-	OG11B01	N819
S4	Gynaecology And Obstetrics Surgery	S4C2	Gynaecology	S4C2.10	Laparoscopic Cystectomy	USG	HPE,Video Is Mandatory	-	OG11B10G	N979
S4	Gynaecology And Obstetrics Surgery	S4C2	Gynaecology	S4C2.11	Surgical management of ruptured ectopic pregnancy	USG	HPE,Video Is Mandatory,USG	-	OG11B11	O365110
S4	Gynaecology And Obstetrics Surgery	S4C2	Gynaecology	S4C2.12	Laparoscopic Ovarian Drilling	USG	USG,Video Is Mandatory	-	OG11B12	N979
S4	Gynaecology And Obstetrics Surgery	S4C2	Gynaecology	S4C2.13	Laparoscopic Myomectomy	USG	HPE,Video Is Mandatory,USG	-	OG11B13	D259
S4	Gynaecology And Obstetrics Surgery	S4C2	Gynaecology	S4C2.14	Laparoscopic Recanalisation	HSG,evidence of blockage	USG,Video Is Mandatory	-	OG11B14	N979
S4	Gynaecology And Obstetrics Surgery	S4C2	Gynaecology	S4C2.15	Laparoscopic Sling Operations	USG	USG,Video Is Mandatory	-	OG11B15	N895
S4	Gynaecology And Obstetrics Surgery	S4C2	Gynaecology	S4C2.16	Laparoscopic Adhesolysis (G)	USG	HPE,Video Is Mandatory,Usq	-	OG11B16	N895
S4	Gynaecology And Obstetrics Surgery	S4C2	Gynaecology	S4C2.17	Vaginal Hysterectomy	USG	HPE	-	OG11B17G	N819
S4	Gynaecology And Obstetrics Surgery	S4C2	Gynaecology	S4C2.2	Vaginal Hysterectomy With Pelvic Floor Repair	USG	HPE	-	OG11B02G	N819
S4	Gynaecology And Obstetrics Surgery	S4C2	Gynaecology	S4C2.22	Perineal/ Vesico-vaginal/ Recto-vaginal tear repair	Clinical Notes	CLINICAL IMPROVEMENT	-		
S4	Gynaecology And Obstetrics Surgery	S4C2	Gynaecology	S4C2.3	Vaginal Hysterectomy With Mesh Repair	USG	HPE	-	OG11B03	N819
S4	Gynaecology And Obstetrics Surgery	S4C2	Gynaecology	S4C2.4	Cystocele,Rectocele & Perineorrhaphy	USG	Sketch,USG	-	OG11B04G	N819
S4	Gynaecology And Obstetrics Surgery	S4C2	Gynaecology	S4C2.5	Pelvic Floor Reconstruction With Mesh	USG	Sketch,USG	-	OG11B05	N819
S4	Gynaecology And Obstetrics Surgery	S4C2	Gynaecology	S4C2.6	Mc Indo-S Repair For Vaginal Atresia	USG	Sketch,USG	-	OG11B06	N895
S4	Gynaecology And Obstetrics Surgery	S4C2	Gynaecology	S4C2.7	Slings With Mesh Repair For Prolapse	USG	Sketch,USG	-	OG11B07	N993
S4	Gynaecology And Obstetrics Surgery	S4C2	Gynaecology	S4C2.8	Vault Prolapse Abdominal Repair	USG	Sketch,USG	-	OG11B08	N819

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
S4	Gynaecology And Obstetrics Surgery	S4C2	Gynaecology	S4C2.9	Vault Prolapse Abdominal / Vaginal Repair With or without Mesh	USG	Intra Op Photo Showing Mesh,USG	-	OG11B09	N819
S4	Gynaecology And Obstetrics Surgery	S4C3	Gynaecology And Obstetrics Surgery	S4C3.2	LLETZ (Large Loop Excision of the transformation zone)	Clinical/ Histopathological report	Post.op ultrasound (pelvis)	-		
S4	Gynaecology And Obstetrics Surgery	S4C3	Gynaecology And Obstetrics Surgery	S4C3.3	Tuboplasty (G)	USG and HSG	USG	-		
S4	Gynaecology And Obstetrics Surgery	S4C3	Gynaecology And Obstetrics Surgery	S4C3.4	Hysteroscopic adhesiolysis	USG	USG	-		
S4	Gynaecology And Obstetrics Surgery	S4C4	Gynaecology And Obstetrics	S4C4.1	Abdominal Hysterectomy	HPR of D and C if indicated,USG	SCAR PHOTO,USG	-		
S4	Gynaecology And Obstetrics Surgery	S4PM1	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	S4PM1.1	Repair for rectovaginal fistulas / Vsicovaginal fistula	Clinical Notes	Intra Operative Photograph	-		
S4	Gynaecology And Obstetrics Surgery	S4PM1	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	S4PM1.10	HaematoColpo/Excision - Vaginal Septum	Clinical Notes	Clinical Notes	-		
S4	Gynaecology And Obstetrics Surgery	S4PM1	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	S4PM1.11	Cervical Polypectomy	Clinical Notes	Post op Evidence of Surgery	-		
S4	Gynaecology And Obstetrics Surgery	S4PM1	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	S4PM1.12	Bartholins Cyst Enucleation	Clinical Notes	Post op Evidence of Surgery	-		
S4	Gynaecology And Obstetrics Surgery	S4PM1	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	S4PM1.13	Bartholins Cyst Incision drainage / Enucleation	Clinical Notes	Post op Evidence of Surgery	-		
S4	Gynaecology And Obstetrics Surgery	S4PM1	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	S4PM1.14	McDonalds stitch	USG	USG,sketch	-		
S4	Gynaecology And Obstetrics Surgery	S4PM1	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	S4PM1.15	Shirodkars stitch	USG	USG,sketch	-		
S4	Gynaecology And Obstetrics Surgery	S4PM1	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	S4PM1.17	Colpotomy	Clinical Notes	Clinical Notes	-		
S4	Gynaecology And Obstetrics Surgery	S4PM1	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	S4PM1.18	Intrauterine transfusions	Clinical Notes	Clinical photograph ,Record of Blood Transfusion	-		
S4	Gynaecology And Obstetrics Surgery	S4PM1	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	S4PM1.3	Broad Ligment Haematoma/ Abdominal Haematoma drainage	USG	USG	-		
S4	Gynaecology And Obstetrics Surgery	S4PM1	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	S4PM1.4	Cyst -Vaginal Enucleation / Removal of Labial cyst	Clinical Notes, Clinical Photograph	Post op evidence of Surgery	-		
S4	Gynaecology And Obstetrics Surgery	S4PM1	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	S4PM1.5	Hysteroscopic myomectomies	USG	USG	-		
S4	Gynaecology And Obstetrics Surgery	S4PM1	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	S4PM1.6	Hysteroscopic polypectomy	Clinical/ Histopathological report	Post.op ultrasound (pelvis)	-		
S4	Gynaecology And Obstetrics Surgery	S4PM1	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	S4PM1.8	Laparotomy for broad ligament haematoma	USG	USG	-		
S4	Gynaecology And Obstetrics Surgery	S4PM1	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	S4PM1.9	Cyst-Labial / Bartholin cyst enucleation	Clinical Notes, Clinical Photograph	Post op evidence of Surgery	-		
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5D1	Orthopedics Fracture Correction Surgeries	S5D1.1	Bone Grafting As Exclusive Procedure	x ray	Post Procedure X Ray	-	S21F01G	M8000xD
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5D1	Orthopedics Fracture Correction Surgeries	S5D1.2	Excision Or Other Operations For Scaphoid Fractures	x ray	Post Procedure X Ray	-	S21F02G	S929

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5D1	Orthopedics Fracture Correction Surgeries	S5D1.3	Open Reduction & Internal Fixation of Fingers & Toes @Rs 6000 Each Up To Maximum Of Rs 15000	x ray	Post Procedure X Ray	-	S21F03G	S929
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5D1	Orthopedics Fracture Correction Surgeries	S5D1.4	Reduction Of Compound Fractures & External Fixation	X ray	Post Procedure X Ray Mandatory Required Clinical Photo Of Part For Claim,mandatory required clinical photo of part for pre auth	-	S21F04G	S929
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5D1	Orthopedics Fracture Correction Surgeries	S5D1.5	Ilizarov Ring Fixator Application.	X ray	Post Procedure X Ray Mandatory Required Clinical Photo Of Part For Claim,mandatory required clinical photo of part for pre auth	-	S21F05	M8000xA
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5D1	Orthopedics Fracture Correction Surgeries	S5D1.6	CTEV Neglected. JESS Fixator	Clinical Photograph	Post Procedure Evidence Of Clinical Photograph,x ray	-	S21F06	M8000xA
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5D2	orthopedics	S5D2.11	Hand/Foot Amputation (whole)	?X-Ray , Clinical Photograph	?X-Ray , Clinical Photograph	-		
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5D2	orthopedics	S5D2.1	Open Reduction of Dislocations - Shoulder/Elbow/Hip/Knee/Ankle	x ray	Post Procedure X Ray	-	S21G01G	M435x9
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5D2	orthopedics	S5D2.12	Close Reduction of fractures under Anaesthesia - Short bones	x ray	Procedure X Ray	-	S21J03	S140xxA
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5D2	orthopedics	S5D2.15	Excision Arthroplasty of Femur head	Clinical Photograph,X-Ray	Clinical Photograph,X-Ray	-	S21K03	Q765
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5D2	orthopedics	S5D2.16	Closed reduction of dislocation (hip/elbow/knee/Shoulder)	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH,X-Ray	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH,X-Ray	-		
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5D2	orthopedics	S5D2.17	Scoliosis (Rs. 90000) + special spinal brace (Rs. 10000)	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH,X-Ray	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH,bill of spinal brace,X-Ray,Implant sticker (barcode)	-		
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5D2	orthopedics	S5D2.18	Amputation - Above/Below Elbow	Clinical photograph,X Ray	Clinical photograph,X Ray	-		
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5D2	orthopedics	S5D2.19	Closed Interlocking Intramedullary (Matches with Close reduction and percutaneous nailing)	Clinical photograph,X Ray	Clinical photograph,X Ray	-		
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5D2	orthopedics	S5D2.2	Amputations - Forequarter	X Ray	Post Procedure X Ray / Clinical Photograph	-	S21H01	S98
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5D2	orthopedics	S5D2.20	Hand/Foot Amputation (partial)	Clinical photograph,X Ray	Clinical photograph,X Ray	-		
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5D2	orthopedics	S5D2.21	Closed Reduction and Internal Fixation with Kwire	Clinical photograph,X Ray	Clinical photograph,X Ray	-		

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5D2	orthopedics	S5D2.22	Closed Reduction and Percutaneous Screw Fixation (neck Femur)	Clinical photograph,X Ray	Clinical photograph,X Ray	-		
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5D2	orthopedics	S5D2.23	Closed Reduction and Percutaneous Pinning / Screw fixation	Clinical photograph,X Ray	Clinical photograph,X Ray	-		
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5D2	orthopedics	S5D2.24	Closed Reduction and Percutaneous Nailing	X Ray	X Ray	-		
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5D2	orthopedics	S5D2.25	Amputation - Wrist	Clinical photograph,X Ray	Clinical photograph,X Ray	-		
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5D2	orthopedics	S5D2.26	Amputation - Below Knee	Clinical photograph,X Ray	Clinical photograph,X Ray	-		
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5D2	orthopedics	S5D2.27	Closed reduction of dislocation (Knee)	Clinical photograph	Post Procedure Evidence of Surgery	-		
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5D2	orthopedics	S5D2.28	Correction of club foot per cast	Clinical photograph,X Ray	Clinical photograph,X Ray	-		
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5D2	orthopedics	S5D2.29	Closed reduction of dislocation (Shoulder)	Clinical photograph,X Ray	X Ray	-		
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5D2	orthopedics	S5D2.3	Amputations - Hind Quarter And Hemipelvectomy	X Ray	Post Procedure X Ray / Clinical Photograph	-	S21H02	S98
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5D2	orthopedics	S5D2.30	Primary Hip Replacement (with implant) cemented THR (Imported implant)	Clinical and radiological investigations	Clinical and radiological investigations	-		
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5D2	orthopedics	S5D2.31	External fixation - Long bone/pelvis	Clinical photograph,X Ray	Clinical photograph,X Ray	-		
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5D2	orthopedics	S5D2.32	External fixation - Small bone	Clinical photograph,X Ray	Clinical photograph,X Ray	-		
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5D2	orthopedics	S5D2.33	Limb Lengthening	Clinical photograph,X Ray	Clinical photograph,X Ray	-		
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5D2	orthopedics	S5D2.34	Tendon Repair (Multiple)	Clinical photograph,X Ray	Clinical photograph,X Ray	-		
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5D2	orthopedics	S5D2.35	Open Reduction Internal Fixation (Small Bones) - Calcaneum / Talus and others	Clinical photograph,X Ray	Clinical photograph,X Ray	-		
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5D2	orthopedics	S5D2.36	Open Reduction of CDH	Clinical photograph,X Ray	Clinical photograph,X Ray	-		
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5D2	orthopedics	S5D2.37	Open Reduction of Small Joint	Clinical photograph,X Ray	Clinical photograph,X Ray	-		
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5D2	orthopedics	S5D2.38	Primary Hip Replacement (with implant) uncemented THR (Imported implant)	Clinical and radiological investigations	Clinical and radiological investigations	-		
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5D2	orthopedics	S5D2.39	Amputation - Above/Below Elbow	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH,X-Ray	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH,X-Ray	-		
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5D2	orthopedics	S5D2.40	Total Hip Replacement hybrid (procedure cost + Imported implant)	Clinical and radiological investigations	Clinical and radiological investigations	-		
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5D2	orthopedics	S5D2.41	Primary knee replacement (with implant) metal back (imported implant)	Clinical and radiological investigations	Clinical and radiological investigations	-		

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5D2	orthopedics	S5D2.42	Primary Hip Replacement (with implant) cemented THR (Indian implant)	Clinical and radiological investigations	Clinical and radiological investigations	-		
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5D2	orthopedics	S5D2.43	Primary knee replacement (with implant) All poly (indian implant)	Clinical and radiological investigations	Clinical and radiological investigations	-		
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5D2	orthopedics	S5D2.44	Primary Hip Replacement (with implant) uncemented THR (Indian implant)	Clinical and radiological investigations	Clinical and radiological investigations	-		
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5D2	orthopedics	S5D2.45	Primary knee replacement (with implant) All poly (imported implant)	Clinical and radiological investigations	Clinical and radiological investigations	-		
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5D2	orthopedics	S5D2.46	Total Hip Replacement hybrid (procedure cost + Indian implant)	Clinical and radiological investigations	Clinical and radiological investigations	-		
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5D2	orthopedics	S5D2.47	Primary knee replacement (with implant) metal back (indian implant)	Clinical and radiological investigations	Clinical and radiological investigations	-		
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5D2	orthopedics	S5D2.48	Excision Arthroplasty of Femur head	X-Ray , Clinical Photograph	Clinical Photograph, X-Ray	-		
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5D2	orthopedics	S5D2.49	Amputation - Above Knee	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH,X-Ray	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Post Procedure X-ray	-		
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5D2	orthopedics	S5D2.5	Accessory bone - Excision (limbs) - congenitalAccessory digits sometime can be removed (pre-auth)	Clinical Photo,X rays of affected limb	Clinical Photo,X rays of affected limb	-	S21E02	M6618
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5D2	orthopedics	S5D2.50	Amputation ? Below Knee	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH,X-Ray	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Post Procedure X-ray	-		
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5D2	orthopedics	S5D2.51	Close Fixation - Hand Bones	Clinical Photograph,X-Ray	Clinical Photograph,X-Ray	-		
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5D2	orthopedics	S5D2.52	Amputation - Wrist	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH,X-Ray	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Post Procedure X-ray	-		
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5D2	orthopedics	S5D2.53	Close Reduction- small joints	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH,X-Ray	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Post Procedure X-ray	-		
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5D2	orthopedics	S5D2.54	Accessory bone ? Excision (limbs) ? congenital Accessory digits sometime can be removed (pre-auth)	Clinical photograph ,X rays of affected limb	Clinical photograph ,X rays of affected limb	-		
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5D2	orthopedics	S5D2.55	Disarticulation (hind & for quarter)	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH,X-Ray	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Post Procedure X-ray	-		

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5D2	orthopedics	S5D2.56	Hand Amputation (partial)	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH,X-Ray	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Post Procedure X-ray	-		
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5D2	orthopedics	S5D2.57	Close Fixation -Foot bones	-	-	-		
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5D2	orthopedics	S5D2.58	Closed reduction of dislocation (elbow)	-	-	-		
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5D3	Orthopedics Bone And Joint Surgery Procedures	S5D2.4	Arthrodesis Of - Major Joints	X Ray	X Ray	-	S21E01G	M6618
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5D3	Orthopedics Bone And Joint Surgery Procedures	S5D2.6	Arthroscopy. Operative Meniscectomy	Clinical Photograph,X ray	Arthroscopic Video Intra Op,X ray,Clinical Photograph	-	S21E03	M6618
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5D3	Orthopedics Bone And Joint Surgery Procedures	S5D2.7	Arthroscopy - ACL / PCL Repair	Clinical Photograph,X ray	Arthroscopic Video Intra Op,Post Procedure X Ray,Clinical Photograph	-	S21I01	M6618
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5D3	Orthopedics Bone And Joint Surgery Procedures	S5D2.8	Avascular Necrosis Of Femoral Head (Core Decompression)	Clinical Photograph,X ray	Clinical Photograph,X ray	-	S21I02G	M87059
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5D3	Orthopedics Bone And Joint Surgery Procedures	S5D2.9	Soft Tissue Reconstruction Procedures For Joints or osteotomy	Clinical Photograph,X ray	Clinical Photograph,X ray	-	S21I03G	M940
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5D4	Orthopedics Spine Surgery	S5D2.10	Anterolateral Clearance For Tuberculosis	Clinical Photograph,X ray	Clinical Photograph,X ray	-	S21J01	B909
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5D4	Orthopedics Spine Surgery	S5D4.1	Spinal Ostectomy And Internal Fixations	MRI/ Xray	Post Procedure X Ray	-	S21J03	S140xxA
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5D5	Orthopedics Soft Tissue Surgery	S5D2.14	Neurolysis/Nerve Suture	Clinical Photograph,X ray	Clinical Photograph,X ray	-	S21K02	R94130
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5D6	Orthopedics Bone Tumours	S5D6.1	Excision Of Bone Tumours. Deep With Re-Construction With Conventional Prosthesis	MRI/ Xray	Biopsy,Post Procedure X Ray,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	S21L01	C419
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5D7	Orthopaedics	S5D7.1	Post Management of traumatically amputated limb	Geotagged Photograph of patient and wounds	Police Information report and Discharge card in prescribed proforma with evidence of investigations and treatment done	-		
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5D7	Orthopaedics	S5D7.10	Removal of implants with screws	Preprocedure X Ray	Post Procedure X Ray	-		
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5D7	Orthopaedics	S5D7.11	Arthroscopy - 2 ligaments repair or reconstruction of knee joint	MRI	Post Op X Ray,scar photo,Stickers	-		
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5D7	Orthopaedics	S5D7.12	High Tibial Osteotomy with miniscus and root repair	MRI,X Ray,Scannogram	X Ray and sticker	-		
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5D7	Orthopaedics	S5D7.13	Latarjet procedure for recurrent dislocation of shoulder	CT Scan,X Ray,MRI	Post Op X Ray,scar photo,Stickers	-		

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5D7	Orthopaedics	S5D7.2	Degloving injuries of extremities	Geotagged Photograph of patient and wounds	Police Information report and Discharge card in prescribed proforma with evidence of investigations and treatment done	-		
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5D7	Orthopaedics	S5D7.3	Whole blood or PCV in trauma	Geotagged Photograph of patient and wounds	Police Information report and Discharge card in prescribed proforma with evidence of investigations and treatment done	-		
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5D7	Orthopaedics	S5D7.4	Traumatic internal de-arrangement of knee	Geotagged Photograph of patient and wounds	Police Information report and Discharge card in prescribed proforma with evidence of investigations and treatment done	-		
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5D7	Orthopaedics	S5D7.5	POP cast immobilization of undisplaced fracture without Anaesthesia	Geotagged Photograph of patient and wounds	Police Information report and Discharge card in prescribed proforma with evidence of investigations and treatment done	-		
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5D7	Orthopaedics	S5D7.6	Stabilization before amputation above knee or above elbow	Geotagged Photograph of patient and wounds	Police Information report and Discharge card in prescribed proforma with evidence of investigations and treatment done	-		
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5D7	Orthopaedics	S5D7.7	Close Reduction of fractures under Anaesthesia - long bones	x ray & Clinical photograph	Post Procedure X Ray & Clinical Photograph Req	-		
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5D7	Orthopaedics	S5D7.8	Hemiarthroplasty (Bipolar)	Clinical Photograph,X-Ray	Clinical Photograph,X-Ray,Scar photo	-		
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5D7	Orthopaedics	S5D7.9	Tendon Repair (Single)	Clinical Photograph,X-Ray	Clinical Photograph,X-Ray	-		
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5D8	Ortopedic Trauma	S5D8.1	Open Reduction And Internal Fixation Of Long Bone Fractures	X ray	OT Notes,X ray	-		

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5E11	Orthopedic Surgery and Procedure	S5E11.1	AC joint reconstruction/ Stabilization/ Acromionplasty/Nonoperative management is recommended for Rockwood type I and II injuries, whereas surgical reconstruction is recommended for type IV and VI separations. The management for type III and V injuries is more controversial and is determined on a case-by-case basis (pre-auth)	MRI of shoulder,X rays of affected limb	X rays of affected limb	-		
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5PM1	orthopedics surgery and procedures	S5PM1.15	Osteochondroma excision/ Excision of Exostosis	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH,X-Ray	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Post Procedure X-ray	-		
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5PM1	orthopedics surgery and procedures	S5PM1.16	Excision Arthroplasty	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH,X-Ray	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Post Procedure X-ray	-		
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5PM1	orthopedics surgery and procedures	S5PM1.17	Arthrotomy of any joint	X-Ray , Clinical Photograph	Clinical Photograph, X-Ray	-		
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5PM1	orthopedics surgery and procedures	S5PM1.20	Bone Tumour Excision (malignant/ benign) + Joint replacement(depend upon type of joint and implant)	Clinical and radiological investigations	radiological investigations,Clinical investigations	-		
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5PM1	orthopedics surgery and procedures	S5PM1.3	Foot Amputation (partial)	X-Ray,Clinical Photograph	X-Ray,Clinical Photograph	-		
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5PM1	orthopedics surgery and procedures	S5PM1.39	Duputryens Contracture release + rehabilitation	Clinical photograph,X Ray	Clinical photograph,X Ray	-		
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5PM1	orthopedics surgery and procedures	S5PM1.4	Hand Amputation (whole)	Clinical photograph ,x ray	Clinical Photograph Req,Post Procedure X Ray	-		
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5PM1	orthopedics surgery and procedures	S5PM1.42	Fasciotomy	Clinical Photograph	Post Procedure evidence of Surgery	-		
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5PM1	orthopedics surgery and procedures	S5PM1.45	Tendon Grafting (isolated grafting)	Clinical photograph,X Ray	Clinical photograph,X Ray	-		
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5PM1	orthopedics surgery and procedures	S5PM1.46	Nerve Repair Surgery	x ray & Clinical photograph	Clinical Photograph Req,Post Procedure X Ray	-		

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5PM1	orthopedics surgery and procedures	S5PM1.5	AC joint reconstruction/ Stabilization/ Acromionplasty Nonoperative management is recommended for Rockwood type I and II injuries, whereas surgical reconstruction is recommended for type IV and VI separations. The management for type III and V injuries is more controversial and is determined on a case-by-case basis (pre-auth)	MRI of shoulder,X rays of affected limb	X rays of affected limb	-		
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5PM1	orthopedics surgery and procedures	S5PM1.50	Open Reduction with bone grafting of nonunion	Clinical photograph,X Ray	Clinical photograph,X Ray	-		
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5PM1	orthopedics surgery and procedures	S5PM1.53	Pelvic Osteotomy with fixation with plaster.	Clinical and radiological investigations	radiological investigations,Clinical investigations	-		
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5PM1	orthopedics surgery and procedures	S5PM1.54	Percutaneous - Fixation of Fracture	x ray & Clinical photograph	Clinical Photograph Req,Post Procedure X Ray	-		
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5PM1	orthopedics surgery and procedures	S5PM1.55	Excision of Bursa	Clinical and radiological investigations	Clinical investigations,radiological investigations	-		
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5PM1	orthopedics surgery and procedures	S5PM1.56	Sequestrectomy of Long Bones + antibiotics + dressing	x ray & Clinical photograph	Clinical Photograph Req,Post Procedure X Ray	-		
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5PM1	orthopedics surgery and procedures	S5PM1.61	Application of P.O.P. casts for Upper & Lower Limbs	x ray & Clinical photograph	Clinical Photograph Req,Post Procedure X Ray	-		
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5PM1	orthopedics surgery and procedures	S5PM1.62	Skeletal tractions with pins Isolated	x ray & Clinical photograph	Clinical Photograph Req,Post Procedure X Ray	-		
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5PM1	orthopedics surgery and procedures	S5PM1.63	skin traction isolated	x ray & Clinical photograph	Clinical Photograph Req,Post Procedure X Ray	-		
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5PM1	orthopedics surgery and procedures	S5PM1.64	Application of P.O.P. Spikas & Jackets	x ray & Clinical photograph	Clinical Photograph Req,Post Procedure X Ray	-		
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5PM1	orthopedics surgery and procedures	S5PM1.66	External fixation - both bones of forearms	x ray & Clinical photograph	Clinical Photograph Req,Post Procedure X Ray	-		
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5PM1	orthopedics surgery and procedures	S5PM1.67	Fracture intercondylarHumerus + olecranon osteotomy	x ray & Clinical photograph	Clinical Photograph Req,Post Procedure X Ray	-		
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5PM1	orthopedics surgery and procedures	S5PM1.75	Clavicle fracture management - conservative (daycare)	X-Ray, Clinical Notes, Clinical Photograph	Clinical Notes,X-Ray, Clinical Photograph	-		

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
S5	Orthopedic Surgery And Procedures	S5PM1	orthopedics surgery and procedures	S5PM1.76	Surgical management of simple or comminuted fracture of patella (isolated)	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH,X-Ray,Clinical Notes	Clinical Notes,X-Ray	-		
S6	Surgical Gastroenterology	S614	Oesophagus Injuries	S6E14.1	Gastro Study Followed By Thoracotomy And Repairs For Oesophageal Injury For Corrosive Injuries/FB	Gastroscopy	Post Procedure Endoscopic Picture	-	S33I11	K868
S6	Surgical Gastroenterology	S6E1	Surg Gastroenterology-Small Intestine	S6E1.3	Bariatric Procedures	Blood Investigations,Preop Photo	Barcode of stapler,Scar Photo,Operation notes	-	S25G13	Q899
S6	Surgical Gastroenterology	S6E11	Gall Bladder	S6E11.1	GB+ Calculi CBD Stones Or Dilated CBD	USG	Post Treatment Evidence Of Clinical Improvement And Usg	-	S33H03	K8081
S6	Surgical Gastroenterology	S6E11	Gall Bladder	S6E11.3	Choledochoduodenostomy Or Choledochostomy Or Jejunostomy Or Hepaticojejunostomy	MRCP LFT required for pre auth,USG	Biopsy,Clinical Photograph	-	S33H04	K8081
S6	Surgical Gastroenterology	S6E11	Gall Bladder	S6E11.4	Cholecystectomy & Exploration CBD	CT/USG,LFT	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,USG,T-Tube Cholangiogram Post Op Hp For Claim	-	S25G28	K77
S6	Surgical Gastroenterology	S6E12	Spleen	S6E12.1	Splenectomy	CT/USG abdomen,lab investigations	Histopath,Usg,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	S25G39	C800
S6	Surgical Gastroenterology	S6E12	Spleen	S6E12.3	Splenectomy For Space Occupying Lesion/Portal Hypertension/ Hypersplenism etc	Hp Req At The Time Of Claim.,USG/CT	Clinical Photograph,Usg	-	S33B04	C800
S6	Surgical Gastroenterology	S6E13	Surgical Gastro Enterology	S6E13.1	Oesophageal Diverticula /Achalasia Cardia	Barium studies / CT scan	Usg /Scar Photo	-	S03A02	J986
S6	Surgical Gastroenterology	S6E15	Surg Gastroenterology-Laparoscopic Surgery	S6E15.2	Left Hemicolectomy Laparoscopic	CT,Colonoscopic Biopsy report	HPR,Scar Photo	-		
S6	Surgical Gastroenterology	S6E16	Surg Gastroenterology-Liver	S6E16.3	Shunt/Devascularization Surgery for PHT	CT Angio	Barcode of stapler,Scar Photo,Operation notes	-		
S6	Surgical Gastroenterology	S6E2	Liver	S6E2.1	Rt/Lt Hepatectomy	CT,USG	Biopsy,Usg,Usg,Clinical Photograph,Biopsy	-	S33A01	C227
S6	Surgical Gastroenterology	S6E2	Liver	S6E2.6	Hydatid Cyst- Excision or Pericystectomy Open / Laparoscopic	USG / CT- SCAN	Biopsy,Clinical Photograph	-	S02A31	Q505
S6	Surgical Gastroenterology	S6E2	Liver	S6E2.7	Cyst Excision + Hepatic Jejunostomy	CT/USG	Clinical Photograph,Histopath	-	S33H01	K769
S6	Surgical Gastroenterology	S6E3	Pancreas	S6E3.1	Distal Pancreatectomy	CT required for pre auth	BIOPSY,Usg,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	S33I01	K862
S6	Surgical Gastroenterology	S6E3	Pancreas	S6E3.3	Whipples Any Type	CT/ USG	Biopsy,Usg,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	S034B03	C260
S6	Surgical Gastroenterology	S6E3	Pancreas	S6E3.4	Triple Bypass	CT	Clinical Photograph,Usg	-	S034B04	C260

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
S6	Surgical Gastroenterology	S6E3	Pancreas	S6E3.5	Other Bypasses	CT	Clinical Photograph, Usg	-	SO34B05	C260
S6	Surgical Gastroenterology	S6E3	Pancreas	S6E3.6	Lap- Pancreatic Necrosectomy	CT- SCAN	Biopsy, Clinical Photograph	-	S33I06	C250
S6	Surgical Gastroenterology	S6E3	Pancreas	S6E3.7	Lateral Pancreaticojejunostomy (Non-Malignant)/FREYS PROCEDURE	CT- SCAN	Biopsy, Clinical Photograph	-	S33I07	K868
S6	Surgical Gastroenterology	S6E3	Pancreas	S6E3.8	Pancreatic Necrosectomy (Open)	CT- SCAN serum amylase required for pre auth	Biopsy, Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	S33I08	K868
S6	Surgical Gastroenterology	S6E3	Pancreas	S6E3.9	Distal Pancreatectomy + Splenectomy	CT- SCAN	Biopsy, Clinical Photograph	-	S33I09	K868
S6	Surgical Gastroenterology	S6E4	Oesophagus	S6E4.1	Colonic Pull Up / Gastric Pull Up	Biopsy, ENDOSCOPY, CT- SCAN	Clinical Photograph, Usg	-	S33D01	K229
S6	Surgical Gastroenterology	S6E4	Oesophagus	S6E4.2	Oesophagectomy	Biopsy, ENDOSCOPY, CT- SCAN	Clinical Photograph, Usg	-	S33D02	K229
S6	Surgical Gastroenterology	S6E4	Oesophagus	S6E4.3	Oesophago-Gastrectomy	Biopsy, ENDOSCOPY, CT- SCAN	Biopsy, Endoscopic Photograph Mandatory	-	S33D03	K229
S6	Surgical Gastroenterology	S6E4	Oesophagus	S6E4.4	Lap Hellers Myotomy	ENDOSCOPY	Biopsy, Endoscopic Photograph Mandatory	-	S33D04	K229
S6	Surgical Gastroenterology	S6E4	Oesophagus	S6E4.5	Lap Funduplications	ENDOSCOPY	Biopsy, Endoscopic Photograph Mandatory	-	S33D05	K229
S6	Surgical Gastroenterology	S6E5	Stomach	S6E5.1	Partial Gastrectomy	Endoscopic photograph, USG, EUS, BIOPSY	BIOPSY, Histopath, CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	-	S25G31	I864
S6	Surgical Gastroenterology	S6E5	Stomach	S6E5.2	Total Gastrectomy	BIOPSY, USG, ENDOSCOPY, CT- SCAN, CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	BIOPSY, USG, Post Procedure Clinical Photograph, Histopath, ENDOSCOPY, CT- SCAN	-	S25G32	C800
S6	Surgical Gastroenterology	S6E5	Stomach	S6E5.4	Distal Gastrectomy or Gastrojejunostomy For Gastric Outlet Obstruction	BIOPSY, USG, ENDOSCOPY, CT- SCAN	BIOPSY, CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	-	S33E01	K259
S6	Surgical Gastroenterology	S6E5	Stomach	S6E5.5	Surgery For Corrosive Injury Stomach/Esoophagus	BIOPSY, USG, ENDOSCOPY, CT- SCAN	BIOPSY, CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	-	S33E02	K259
S6	Surgical Gastroenterology	S6E6	Small Intestine	S6E6.1	Volvulus	CT- SCAN, X-RAY ABD	BIOPSY, CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	-	S25G21	Q899
S6	Surgical Gastroenterology	S6E6	Small Intestine	S6E6.3	Lap Adhesiolysis	CT- SCAN, X-RAY ABD	BIOPSY, CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	-	S33F01	Q433
S6	Surgical Gastroenterology	S6E7	Large Intestine	S6E7.1	Right Hemicolectomy	BIOPSY, ENDOSCOPY, CT- SCAN, COLONOSCOPY	BIOPSY, CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	-	S25G37	C800
S6	Surgical Gastroenterology	S6E7	Large Intestine	S6E7.2	Left Hemicolectomy Open	BIOPSY, ENDOSCOPY, CT- SCAN, COLONOSCOPY	BIOPSY, CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	-	S25G38	C800
S6	Surgical Gastroenterology	S6E7	Large Intestine	S6E7.3	Extended Right Hemicolectomy	BIOPSY, ENDOSCOPY, CT- SCAN, COLONOSCOPY	BIOPSY, CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	-	S33G06	K319

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
S6	Surgical Gastroenterology	S6E7	Large Intestine	S6E7.4	Anterior Resection - Rectum and Anus/Large Intestine Open / Laparoscopic	BIOPSY,ENDOSCOPY, CT-SCAN,COLONOSCOP Y	BIOPSY,CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	-	S25G35	C800
S6	Surgical Gastroenterology	S6E7	Large Intestine	S6E7.5	Anterior Resection With Ileostomy Open / Laparoscopic	BIOPSY,ENDOSCOPY, CT-SCAN,COLONOSCOP Y	BIOPSY,USG,CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	-	S33G07	K319
S6	Surgical Gastroenterology	S6E7	Large Intestine	S6E7.6	Abdomino Perineal Resection(Non-Malignant)	BIOPSY,ENDOSCOPY, CT-SCAN,COLONOSCOP Y	BIOPSY,CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	-	S034S01	C260
S6	Surgical Gastroenterology	S6E7	Large Intestine	S6E7.7	Hartman.S Procedure With Colostomy (for Obstruction)	BIOPSY,ENDOSCOPY, CT-SCAN,COLONOSCOP Y	BIOPSY,CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	-	S33G08	K319
S6	Surgical Gastroenterology	S6E8	Ulcerative Colitis III Stage Procedure	S6E8.1	I Stage-Sub Total Colectomy + Ileostomy	COLONOSCOPY,END OSCOPY,CT-SCAN WITH CONTRAST	BIOPSY,CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	-	S33G01	K319
S6	Surgical Gastroenterology	S6E8	Ulcerative Colitis III Stage Procedure	S6E8.2	II Stage-J - IPAA with Ileostomy	COLONOSCOPY (submitted during stage I),Clinical Photograph	Clinical Photograph	-	S33G02	K319
S6	Surgical Gastroenterology	S6E8	Ulcerative Colitis III Stage Procedure	S6E8.3	Ileostomy Closure	CT Scan contrast/ USG	Biopsy,USG,Clinical Photograph	-	S33G03	K319
S6	Surgical Gastroenterology	S6E9	Ulcerative Colitis II Stage Procedure	S6E9.1	I Stage- Sub Total Colectomy + Ileostomy + J - Pouch	COLONOSCOPY	Biopsy,Clinical Photograph	-	S33G04	K319
S6	Surgical Gastroenterology	S6E9	Ulcerative Colitis II Stage Procedure	S6E9.2	II Stage- Ileostomy	COLONOSCOPY	Clinical Photograph	-	S33G05	K319
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F1	Cardiology	S7F1.4	VSD Device Closure	2D ECHO	Fluroscopy Video/Images,Stickers As And Where Applicable,OT Notes	-	S02A05	Q212
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F10	Pericardium	S7F10.1	Pericardiectomy without CPB	2D Echo / CT	2D Echo/Scar Photo	-	S02B46	I319
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F10	Pericardium	S7F10.2	Pericardiectomy with CPB	2D Echo / CT	2D Echo/Scar Photo	-	S02B47	I319
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F11	Coarctation Of Aorta Repair	S7F11.1	Coarctation Of Aorta Repair With Graft	2D Echo & CT Angio (AORTOGRAM)	Operation Notes,Post Procedure Doppler	-	S02A14	Q251
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F11	Coarctation Of Aorta Repair	S7F11.2	Coarctation Of Aorta Repair Without Graft	2D Echo & CT Angio (AORTOGRAM)	Operation Notes,Post Procedure Doppler	-	S02A15	Q251
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F11	Coarctation Of Aorta Repair	S7F11.4	Intrathoracic Aneurysm-Aneurysm Not Requiring Bypass (With Graft)	CT-ANGIO	Operation Notes,Post Procedure Doppler	-	S02B14	I718
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F12	Cardiac Injuries	S7F12.1	Surgery Without CPB	2D Echo / Xray chest/ CT	2D Echo / Xray chest/ CT	-	S02D01	I519
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F12	Cardiac Injuries	S7F12.2	Surgery With CPB	2D Echo / Xray chest/ CT	2D Echo / Xray chest/ CT	-	S02D02	I519
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F13	Cvts.	S7F13.1	Aorto-Aorto Bypass With Graft	Angio /CT angio/ MR angio	Doppler,Operation Notes/ Scar Photo	-	S02B17	I700

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F13	Cvts.	S7F13.11	Carotid Embolectomy	CT- Angio	Doppler,Operation Notes	-	S02B28	I6501
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F13	Cvts.	S7F13.12	Surgery For Intracardiac Tumours	2D ECHO	2D Echo/ Histopath,Post Surgery Photograph,Operation Notes Scar Photo Is Mandatory(Female Patients May Be Made An Exception)	-	S02B29	C388
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F13	Cvts.	S7F13.13	Ruptured Sinus Of Valsalva Correction	CAG / 2D Echo	2D Echo/Scar Photo	-	S02B30	Q259
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F13	Cvts.	S7F13.14	TAPVC Correction	2D Echo/ CT	2D Echo/Scar Photo	-	S02B31	Q213
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F13	Cvts.	S7F13.15	Intracardiac Repair Of VSD	2D Echo	2D Echo,Operation Notes	-	S02B37	Q210
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F13	Cvts.	S7F13.16	Surgery-PDA	2D Echo	2D Echo,Operation Notes	-	S02B38	Q250
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F13	Cvts.	S7F13.18	Failed device closure for ASD and/or VSD. Emergency retrieval of device with defect closure under cardiopulmonary bypass	2D ECHO	Scar photo/Post-op 2 D Echo/Post-op X ray	-		
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F13	Cvts.	S7F13.19	Truncus Arteriosus surgery	2D ECHO	Scar photo/Post-op 2 D Echo/Post-op X ray	-		
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F13	Cvts.	S7F13.20	Surgery for HOCM (Hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy)	2D ECHO	Scar photo/Post-op 2 D Echo/Post-op X ray	-		
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F13	Cvts.	S7F13.21	Pulmonary arterio venous malformation	HRCT Thorax or CT Pulmonary Angiogram	HRCT Thorax or CT Pulmonary Angiogram	-		
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F13	Cvts.	S7F13.22	Pulmonary Valve Replacement - with mechanical valve	2D ECHO	ECHO,scar photo,Post op X Ray	-		
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F13	Cvts.	S7F13.23	Surgery for Arterial Aneurysm Renal Artery with graft / patch	ANGIOGRAM,Spiral CT Angiogram	Color Doppler	-		
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F13	Cvts.	S7F13.24	Thyomectomy	X- RAY	CT-Chest,X- RAY,Clinical Photograph Req	-		
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F13	Cvts.	S7F13.25	Thoracotomy, Thoraco Abdominal Approach	CT Scan	Clinical Photo With Scar	-	S03A03	J986
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F13	Cvts.	S7F13.26	Carotid Body Tumour Excision	Angiogram / Spiral CT	Color Doppler / Scar Photo,Operation Notes	-	S35A18	D446
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F13	Cvts.	S7F13.3	Femoro Popliteal Bypass With Graft	CT- Angio/ MRI Angio	Doppler,Operation Notes	-	S02B20	I70209

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F13	Cvts.	S7F13.5	Ileofemoral Bypass With Graft	CT- Angio/ MRI Angio	Doppler,Operation Notes	-	S02B22	I70209
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F13	Cvts.	S7F13.7	Femoro-Femoral Bypass With Graft	CT- Angio/ MRI Angio	Doppler,Operation Notes	-	S02B24	I70209
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F13	Cvts.	S7F9.19	Arterial Embolectomy	ANGIOGRAM/ COLOR DOPPLER	Colour Doppler & Proceedure Notes Sufficient (For Peripheral Arterial Embolectomy) & Ct Angio For Other Arteries	-	S35A07	I778
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F14	Systemic Pulmonary Shunts	S7F14.1	Systemic Pulmonary Shunts With Graft without CPB	2D Echo	2D Echo,Operation Notes	-	S02B32	Q259
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F14	Systemic Pulmonary Shunts	S7F14.2	Systemic Pulmonary Shunts Without Graft without CPB	2D Echo	2D Echo,Operation Notes	-	S02B33	Q259
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F14	Systemic Pulmonary Shunts	S7F14.3	Systemic Pulmonary Shunts Without Graft with CPB	2D Echo	2D Echo,Operation notes	-	S02B34	Q213
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F14	Systemic Pulmonary Shunts	S7F14.4	Systemic Pulmonary Shunts With Graft with CPB	2D ECHO	2D ECHO,Operation Notes	-		
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F16	Ross Procedure Intracardiac Repair Of Complex Congenital Heart Diseases	S7F16.1	Ross procedure - Intracardiac repair of complex congenital heart diseases Without Special Conduits	2D Echo	2D Echo/Scar Photo	-	S02B40	Q223
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F16	Ross Procedure Intracardiac Repair Of Complex Congenital Heart Diseases	S7F16.2	Ross procedure - Intracardiac repair of complex congenital heart diseases With Special Conduits	2D Echo	2D Echo/Scar Photo	-	S02B41	Q223
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F17	CVTS Valve Repairs	S7F17.1	Valve Repair Without Prosthetic Ring / Supramitral membrane	2D Echo	2D Echo/Scar Photo	-	S02B42	Q223
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F17	CVTS Valve Repairs	S7F17.2	Open Pulmonary Valvotomy	2D Echo	2D Echo,Operation Notes,Clinical Photo Showing Suture/Incision/Scar((F emale Patients May Be Made An Exception)	-	S02B43	Q223
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F17	CVTS Valve Repairs	S7F17.4	Open Mitral Valvotomy	2D Echo	2D Echo,Operation Notes,Clinical Photo Showing Suture/Incision/Scar((F emale Patients May Be Made An Exception)	-	S02B48	Q238
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F17	CVTS Valve Repairs	S7F17.5	Annulus Aortic Ectasia With Valved Conduits	Angio / 2D Echo/ CT	2D Echo/Scar Photo	-	S02B18	I700
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F17	CVTS Valve Repairs	S7F17.6	Valve Repair With Prosthetic Ring	2D Echo	2D Echo/Scar Photo	-	S02B39	Q223

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F18	Cvts Lungs	S7F18.1	Pneumectomy	CT-CHEST /X- RAY	Clinical Photo,Xray,Operation Notes,Histopathology Report,Ct/Mri (Submitted At Time Of Preauth)	-	S02C01	J851
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F18	Cvts Lungs	S7F18.2	Lobectomy	CT-CHEST /X- RAY	Clinical Photo,Xray,Operation Notes,Histopathology Report,Ct/Mri (Submitted At Time Of Preauth)	-	S02C02	J851
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F18	Cvts Lungs	S7F18.3	Pleurectomy Decortication	CT Chest	Clinical Photo / Xray	-	S02C03	J848
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F18	Cvts Lungs	S7F18.4	Lung Cyst	CT-CHEST /X- RAY	Clinical Photo Showing Suture/Incision/Scar((F emale Patients May Be Made An Exception),Xray,Operat ion Notes,Histopathology Report	-	S02C04	J984
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F18	Cvts Lungs	S7F18.5	SOL Mediastinum	CT-CHEST /X- RAY	Clinical Photo Showing Suture/Incision/Scar((F emale Patients May Be Made An Exception),Xray,Operat ion Notes,Histopathology Report	-	S02C05	J985
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F19	Surgical Correction Of Bronchopleural Fistula	S7F19.5	Transpleural BPF Closure/Myoplasty/Thoracoplasty	CT Chest	Clinical Photo / Xray	-	S02C08	J984
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F2	Cardiology Balloon Procedures	S7F2.1	Balloon Valvotomy	2D ECHO	Fluroscopy Video/Images,Stickers As And Where Applicable,Ot Notes	-	S02A10	Q232
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F2	Cardiology Balloon Procedures	S7F2.2	Balloon Atrial Septostomy	2D ECHO	Fluroscopy Video/Images,Stickers As And Where Applicable,Ot Notes	-	S02A11	Q211
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F20	CVTS Chest	S7F20.1	Diaphragmatic Eventeration	Barium studies / CT scan	Clinical Photo / Xray	-	S03A01	J986
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F20	CVTS Chest	S7F20.2	Diaphragmatic Hernia	USG,X-ray	Clinical Photo Showing Suture/Incision/Scar((F emale Patients May Be Made An Exception),Xray,Post Procedure Clinical Photo,Operation Notes	-	S25G13	Q899

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F21	Aortic dissection / aneurysm	S7F21.1	Intrathoracic Aneurysm- Aneurysm Not Requiring Bypass (With Graft)	CT-ANGIO	Operation Notes, Post Procedure Doppler	-	S03A03	J986
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F22	Congenital heart disease	S7F22.1	Intracardiac Repair Of ASD	2D Echo	2D Echo, Operation Notes, Clinical Photo Showing Suture/Incision/Scar((Female Patients May Be Made An Exception))	-	S09L01G	T81529
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F22	Congenital heart disease	S7F22.2	Total correction of tetralogy of fallots (TOF)	2D Echo	2D Echo, Operation Notes	-	S03A04	J986
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F24	Vascular Injuries	S7F24.1	Surgery Without Graft For Arterial Injuries, Venous Injuries	Angiogram /Doppler/ CT angio	Clinical Photo With Scar	-	S35B01	S098xxA
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F24	Vascular Injuries	S7F24.10	Thoracic Vascular Injuries - Payable maximum upto	Angiogram /Doppler/ CT angio	Doppler / Scar Photo	-	S35B10	S098xxA
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F24	Vascular Injuries	S7F24.2	Vascular Injury In Upper Limbs - Axillary, Branchial, Radial And Ulnar - Repair With Vein Graft - Payable maximum upto	Angiogram /Doppler/ CT angio	Doppler / Scar Photo	-	S35B02	S098xxA
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F24	Vascular Injuries	S7F24.3	Major Vascular Injury - In Lower Limbs- Repair without graft- Payable maximum upto	Angiogram /Doppler/ CT angio	Doppler / Scar Photo	-	S35B03	S098xxA
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F24	Vascular Injuries	S7F24.6	Surgery With Vein Graft	Angiogram /Doppler/ CT angio	Doppler / Scar Photo	-	S35B06	S098xxA
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F24	Vascular Injuries	S7F24.7	Vascular Injuries Repair With Prosthetic Graft	Angiogram /Doppler/ CT angio	Doppler / Scar Photo	-	S35B07	S098xxA
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F24	Vascular Injuries	S7F24.8	Neck Vascular Injury - Carotid Vessels without graft - Payable maximum upto	Angiogram /Doppler/ CT angio	Doppler / Scar Photo	-	S35B08	S098xxA
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F24	Vascular Injuries	S7F24.9	Abdominal Vascular Injuries - Aorta, Iliac Arteries, IVC, Iliac Veins without graft- Payable maximum upto	Angiogram /Doppler/ CT angio	Doppler / Scar Photo	-	S35B09	S098xxA
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F25	Vascular	S7F13.3	Femoro Popliteal Bypass With Graft	-	-	-	S02B20	I70209
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F25	Vascular	S7F13.5	Femoroileal Bypass With Graft	-	-	-	S02B22	I70209
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F25	Vascular	S7F13.7	Femoro-Femoral Bypass With Graft	CT- Angio/ MRI Angio	Doppler, Operation Notes	-	S02B24	I70209
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F25	Vascular	S7F14.2	Systemic Pulmonary Shunts Without Graft	-	-	-	S02B33	Q259

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F25	Vascular	S7F9.12	Femorodistal Bypass With Vein Graft	-	-	-	S35A14	I778
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F25	Vascular	S7F9.13	Femorodistal Bypass With Synthetic Graft	-	-	-	S35A15	I778
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F25	Vascular	S7F9.14	Axillo Brachial Bypass Using With Synthetic Graft	-	-	-	S35A16	I778
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F25	Vascular	S7F9.15	Brachioradial Bypass With Synthetic Graft	-	-	-	S35A17	I778
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F25	Vascular	S7F9.17	Carotid Artery Bypass With Synthetic Graft	CT angio/ MRI-angio/ Color Doppler/ ANGIOGRAM	Barcode Sticker,Operation Notes,Color Doppler	-	S35A19	I720
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F25	Vascular	S7F9.18	Excision Of AV Malformation Small	-	-	-	S35A06	I778
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F25	Vascular	S7F9.22	Excision Of AV Malformation Large	-	-	-	S35A05	I778
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F25	Vascular	S7F9.8	Medium Size Arterial Aneurysms - Repair	-	-	-	S35A10	I729
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F25	Vascular	S7F9.9	Medium Size Arterial Aneurysms With Synthetic Graft	-	-	-	S35A11	I729
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F26	Congenital heart disease	S7F19.1	Intracardiac Repair Of ASD	-	-	-	S02B36	Q211
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F26	Congenital heart disease	S7F19.6	Total Correction Of Tetralogy Of Fallots	-	-	-	S02B34	Q213
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F3	Vascular Injury	S7F3.1	Abdominal Vascular Injuries - Aorta, Iliac Arteries, IVC, Iliac Veins with graft - Payable maximum upto	Angiogram /Doppler/ CT angio	Doppler / Scar Photo	-		
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F3	Vascular Injury	S7F3.2	Major Vascular Injury - In Lower Limbs-Repair with graft - Payable maximum upto	Angiogram /Doppler/ CT angio	Doppler / Scar Photo	-		
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F3	Vascular Injury	S7F3.3	Neck Vascular Injury - Carotid Vessels with graft - Payable maximum upto	Angiogram /Doppler/ CT angio	Doppler / Scar Photo	-		
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F4	CVTS Chest	S7F4.1	Thoracoplasty	2D ECHO & CT Aortogram or aortogram	Claims Approval Subject To Stent/ Balloon Visibility And Restoration Of Arterial Lumen In Angioplasty Video,Sticker Mandatory For Claim,Fluoroscopy Video/Images Req	-	S02A14	Q251
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F5	Vascular	S7F5.10	Axillo Brachial Bypass Using With Synthetic Graft	Angiogram / Spiral CT	Color Doppler / Scar Photo,Operation Notes	-		

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F5	Vascular	S7F5.11	Medium Size Arterial Aneurysms With Synthetic Graft	CT angio/ MRI-angio/ Color Doppler/ ANGIOGRAM	Barcode Sticker,Operation Notes,Color Doppler	-		
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F5	Vascular	S7F5.12	Medium Size Arterial Aneurysms - Repair	CT angio/ MRI-angio/ Color Doppler/ ANGIOGRAM	Color Doppler,Operation Notes	-		
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F5	Vascular	S7F5.13	Femorodistal Bypass With Synthetic Graft	CT angio/ MRI-angio/ Color Doppler/ ANGIOGRAM	Barcode Sticker,Operation Notes,Color Doppler	-		
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F5	Vascular	S7F5.14	Femorodistal Bypass With Vein Graft	CT angio/ MRI-angio/ Color Doppler/ ANGIOGRAM	Color Doppler,Operation Notes	-		
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F5	Vascular	S7F5.15	Carotid Artery Bypass With Synthetic Graft	CT angio	Barcode Sticker,Operation Notes,Color Doppler	-		
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F5	Vascular	S7F5.16	Peripheral Embolectomy Without Graft	ANGIOGRAM/ COLOR DOPPLER	Color Doppler,Operation Notes	-		
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F5	Vascular	S7F5.3	Axillo Bifemoral Bypass With Synthetic Graft	CT angio/ MRI-angio/ Color Doppler/ ANGIOGRAM	Barcode Sticker,Operation Notes,Color Doppler	-	S02A19	M47029
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F5	Vascular	S7F5.4	D V T - IVC Filter	COLOR DOPPLER	Post Procedure Angio	-		
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F5	Vascular	S7F5.5	Aorto Billac - Bifemoral Bypass With Synthetic Graft	CT angio/ MRI-angio/ Color Doppler/ ANGIOGRAM	Barcode Sticker,Operation Notes,Color Doppler	-		
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F5	Vascular	S7F5.6	Brachioradial Bypass With Synthetic Graft	CT angio/ MRI-angio/ Color Doppler/ ANGIOGRAM	Barcode Sticker,Operation Notes,Color Doppler	-		
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F5	Vascular	S7F5.7	Arterial Embolectomy	?ANGIOGRAM/COLOR DOPPLER	Colour Doppler & Proceedure Notes	-		
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F5	Vascular	S7F5.8	Excision Of AV Malformation without graft	MRI ANGIOGRAM/SPIRAL CT /ANGIOGRAM	Color Doppler,Operation Notes	-		
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F5	Vascular	S7F5.9	Excision Of AV Malformation Large - with graft	MRI ANGIOGRAM/SPIRAL CT /ANGIOGRAM	Color Doppler,Operation Notes	-		
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F6	CAD	S7F6.1	CABG On Pump Without IABP	2D Echo,Coronary Angiography report & Video	Clinical Photo Showing Suture/Incision/Scar (Female Patients May Be Made An Exception),X-Ray Chest,Operation Notes Post Surgery Photo	-	S02A32	I251
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F6	CAD	S7F6.2	CABG Off Pump Without IABP	2D Echo,Coronary Angiography report & Video	Operation Notes Post Surgery Photo (Female Patients May Be Made An Exception For Scar Photo),X-Ray Chest	-	S02B05	I2101

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F6	CAD	S7F6.3	CABG With Aneurysmal Repair	Angiography	Operation Notes (Female Patients May Be Made An Exception For Scar Photo),Post Surgery Photograph / Doppler	-	S02B06	I2101
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F6	CAD	S7F6.5	CABG On Pump With IABP	2D Echo,Coronary Angiography report & Video	2D Echo Required,X-Ray Chest,Post Surgery Photo,Operation Notes,Iabp Sticker For Claims Required	-	S02B03	I2101
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F6	CAD	S7F6.6	CABG Off Pump With IABP	2D Echo,Coronary Angiography report & Video	2D Echo Required,X-Ray Chest,Post Surgery Photo,Operation Notes,Iabp Sticker For Claims Required	-	S02B04	I2101
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F7	CVTS	S7F7.1	Pulmonary Valve Replacement - with biprosthetic valve	2D ECHO	ECHO,scar photo,Post op X Ray	-		
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F7	CVTS	S7F7.2	On pump multivessel minimal - invasive coronary artery bypass grafting	2 D echo,coronary angiography	operative notes,x-ray chest,scar photo,operative photo	-		
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F7	CVTS	S7F7.3	Minimal invasive atrial/ventricular septal defect closure	2 D Echo	operative notes,x-ray chest,scar photo,operative photo	-		
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F7	CVTS	S7F7.4	Minimal Invasive Aortic/Mitral valve replacement with mechanical valve	2 D Echo	operative notes,x-ray chest,scar photo,operative photo	-		
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F7	CVTS	S7F7.5	Minimal Invasive Aortic/Mitral valve replacement with bioprosthetic valve	2 D Echo	operative notes,x-ray chest,scar photo,operative photo	-		
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F7	CVTS	S7F7.6	Partial Anomalous - pulmonary venous connection/return	2 D echo	operative notes,x-ray chest,scar photo,operative photo	-		
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F7	CVTS	S7F7.7	Minimal invasive valve repair with ring	2 D Echo	operative notes,x-ray chest,scar photo,operative photo	-		
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F8	Limb Ischaemia	S7F8.1	ICU Management of Acute Limb Ischaemia 4 days	Clinical Photo,Color Doppler	Clinical Photo,Color Doppler	-		
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F9	Valve Replacement	S7F13.28	Peripheral Embolectomy Without Graft	ANGIOGRAM/ COLOR DOPPLER	Color Doppler,Operation Notes	-	S35A04	I872
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F9	Valve Replacement	S7F6.4	Mitral Valve Replacement (With mechanical Valve)	2D Echo	2D Echo/ Xray Chest,Post Procedure Clinical Photo,Operation Notes Sticker Mandatory For Claim (Female Patients May Be Made An Exception For Scar Photo)	-	S02B07	I058

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F9	Valve Replacement	S7F9.1	Aortic Valve Replacement (With Mechanical valve)	2D ECHO	2D Echo/ Xray,Post Surgery Photo,Operation Notes (Female Patients May Be Made An Exception For Scar Photo),Bar Code Sticker	-	S02B08	I060
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F9	Valve Replacement	S7F9.10	Aorto Billac - Bifemoral Bypass With Synthetic Graft	CT angio/ MRI-angio/ Color Doppler/ ANGIOGRAM	Barcode Sticker,Operation Notes,Color Doppler	-	S35A12	I729
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F9	Valve Replacement	S7F9.11	Axillo Bifemoral Bypass With Synthetic Graft	CT angio/ MRI-angio/ Color Doppler/ ANGIOGRAM	Barcode Sticker,Operation Notes,Color Doppler	-	S35A13	I778
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F9	Valve Replacement	S7F9.2	Tricuspid Valve Replacement with mechanical valve	2D ECHO	2D Echo/ Xray,Post Surgery Photo,Operation Notes (Female Patients May Be Made An Exception For Scar Photo),Bar Code Sticker	-	S02B09	Q224
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F9	Valve Replacement	S7F9.26	Mitral Valve Replacement (With biprosthatic Valve)	2D ECHO,X-Ray Chest,Procedure Clinical Photo,Operation Notes	2D ECHO,X-Ray Chest,Post Procedure Clinical Photo,Operation Notes	-		
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F9	Valve Replacement	S7F9.27	Aortic Valve Replacement (With Biprosthetic Valve)	2D Echo	2D Echo,Post Surgery Photo,Operation Notes ,Bar Code Sticker	-		
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F9	Valve Replacement	S7F9.3	Double Valve Replacement (With mechanical Valve)	2D ECHO	2D Echo/ Xray,Post Surgery Photo,Operation Notes (Female Patients May Be Made An Exception For Scar Photo),Bar Code Sticker	-	S02B10	I060
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F9	Valve Replacement	S7F9.5	D V T - IVC Filter	COLOR DOPPLER	Post Procedure Angio	-	S35A03	N186
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F9	Valve Replacement	S7F9.6	Double Valve Replacement (With Biprosthetic Valve)	Angiogram / Spiral CT	Color Doppler / Scar Photo,Operation Notes	-	S35A08	I778
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7F9	Valve Replacement	S7F9.7	Tricuspid Valve Replacement with biprosthatic valve	?2D ECHO	2D Echo/ Xray,Post Surgery Photo,Operation Notes,Bar Code Sticker	-	S35A09	I729
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7PM1	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7PM1.1	Intracardiac repair - TOF with RVPA Conduit	2D ECHO	ECHO,scar photo,Post op X Ray	-		

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7PM1	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7PM1.10	Encysted Empyema/Pleural Effusion - Tubercular	Aspirate For Culture,Pulmonary Function Test(Major),PUS Culture & Sensitivity,Chest X-Ray PA View(1 Film),CT Scan Chest With Contrast	Chest X-Ray PA View(1 Film)	-		
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7PM1	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7PM1.11	Double valve replacement with tricuspid valve repair - with ring	2D Echo,Clinical Photo	2D Echo,Operation notes,Clinical Photo	-		
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7PM1	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7PM1.12	Double valve replacement with tricuspid valve repair - without ring	2D Echo,Clinical Photo	2D Echo,Operation notes,Clinical Photo	-		
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7PM1	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7PM1.13	Mitral valve replacement with tricuspid valve repair with ring	2D Echo,Clinical Photo	2D Echo,Operation notes,Clinical Photo	-		
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7PM1	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7PM1.14	Mitral valve replacement with tricuspid valve repair without ring	2D Echo,Clinical Photo	2D Echo,Operation notes,Clinical Photo	-		
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7PM1	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7PM1.15	Emergency IABP insertion	Clinical notes	IABP sticker	-		
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7PM1	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7PM1.16	Carotid to brachial bypass with prosthetic graft	Color doppler	Graft sticker,Scar photo	-		
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7PM1	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7PM1.17	Aortic debranching surgery with prosthetic graft	CT Angio	Scar photo and doppler	-		
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7PM1	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7PM1.18	Fontan Procedure	CT Angio,RFT,Partial thromboplastin time(PTT) Hyperornithilemia,LFT, Hyperammoniaemia,Ho mocitrullinuria (HHH),ECHO,ECG,Chest X Ray	Cardiac Cath,X Ray chest PA View,Scar photo,Procedure video,Echo showing graft in situ	-		
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7PM1	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7PM1.19	Open aortic Valvotomy/ Supra / Subvalvular Aortic stenosis	CT Angio/ Cardiac Cath,RFT,PTT,LFT,HH H,ECHO,ECG,Chest X Ray	Echo showing stent in situ,X Ray chest PA View,Scar photo,Procedure video	-		
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7PM1	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7PM1.2	Glenn Shunt (without cardiopulmonary bypass)	2D ECHO	ECHO,scar photo,Post op X Ray	-		
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7PM1	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7PM1.20	TGA (Transposition of greater arteries) Arterial switch / Senning procedure / Mustard Procedure	ABG,USG Abdomen,Serum calcium,RFT,PTTK,PT, LFT,HHH,ECHO/CT Angio/CT Scan chest without contrast,Chest X Ray,CRP,CBC	2D ECHO,RFT,LFT,Chest X RAY,ABG	-		
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7PM1	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7PM1.21	Carotid End arterectomy	MR angio/CT Angiography / DSA	Clinical Photo,MR angio/CT Angiography / DSA	-		

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7PM1	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7PM1.22	Intracardiac repair - TOF with RVPA Conduit	2D ECHO	ECHO,scar photo,Post op X Ray	-		
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7PM1	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7PM1.5	Thromboembolectomy usually done as emergency by ETI)	Angio report,Duplex ultrasound	Post op CT angio,Scar Photo	-		
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7PM1	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7PM1.6	Thoracocentesis	Clinical Notes,X-Ray	Clinical Notes,Clinical Photograph	-		
S7	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7PM1	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	S7PM1.7	Thrombendarterectomy	CT-Angio,Colour Doppler	Color Doppler	-		
S8	Pediatric Surgery	S8G1	Congenital Malformations - GI Tract	S8G1.1	Oesophageal Atresia	Imaging,X-Ray,TOF test req at time of preauth	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	S22A01	Q390
S8	Pediatric Surgery	S8G1	Congenital Malformations - GI Tract	S8G1.2	Diaphragmatic Hernia	Chest X-ray AP/Lat,USG/CT scan	Chest Xray Ap/Lat,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	S25G13	Q899
S8	Pediatric Surgery	S8G1	Congenital Malformations - GI Tract	S8G1.3	Intestinal Atresias & Obstructions	Imaging,X-Ray	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Usg/Imaging Is Mandatory At Time Of Claims	-	S22A02	Q403
S8	Pediatric Surgery	S8G1	Congenital Malformations - GI Tract	S8G1.4	Biliary Atresia & Choledocal Cyst	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH,USG/Imaging,LFT	Lft Is Mandatory At Time Of Claims,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph Usg	-	S22A03	Q443
S8	Pediatric Surgery	S8G1	Congenital Malformations - GI Tract	S8G1.5	Anorectal Malformations Stage 1	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH,Xray Abdomen(Inverted position),Clinical Notes	Post Procedure Scar Photograph	-	S22A04	Q436
S8	Pediatric Surgery	S8G1	Congenital Malformations - GI Tract	S8G1.6	Anorectal Malformations Stage 2 Open or Laparoscopic	Clinical Photograph,Xray Lumbar spine (inverted position),USG Abdomen,Distal Cologram	Post Procedure Scar Photograph Operative/ Procedure Notes	-	S22A05	Q436
S8	Pediatric Surgery	S8G1	Congenital Malformations - GI Tract	S8G1.7	Hirschsprung Disease Stage 1	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH/Imaging/ Biopsy	Biopsy,Post Procedure Scar Photograph	-	S22A07	Q431
S8	Pediatric Surgery	S8G1	Congenital Malformations - GI Tract	S8G1.8	Hirschsprung Disease Stage 2 Open or Lap	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH/Imaging/ Biopsy	Biopsy,Post Procedure Scar Photograph	-	S22A08	Q431
S8	Pediatric Surgery	S8G1	Congenital Malformations - GI Tract	S8G1.9	Colostomy closure for ARM or Hirschsprungs disease / Stage 3	Clinical Photograph,USG Abdomen,Distal Cologram	Post Procedure Scar Photograph Operative/ Procedure Notes	-		
S8	Pediatric Surgery	S8G2	Congenital Malformations & Urogenital	S8G2.1	Congenital Hydronephrosis	USG / Renogram	Post Procedure Evidence Of Clinical Photograph	-	S22A09	Q620
S8	Pediatric Surgery	S8G2	Congenital Malformations & Urogenital	S8G2.11	Velo-Pharyngeal Incompetence	Contrast Study,Endoscopy	Post Procedure Photo	-	S25G06	Q899
S8	Pediatric Surgery	S8G2	Congenital Malformations & Urogenital	S8G2.15	Hypospadias Stage 1	Clinical Photograph	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	S25G18	Q899

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
S8	Pediatric Surgery	S8G2	Congenital Malformations ↳ Urogenital	S8G2.16	Hamartoma Excision	CT / Clinical Photograph	Biopsy Is Mandatory At Time Of Claims, Post Procedure Photo	-	S22B01	Q808
S8	Pediatric Surgery	S8G2	Congenital Malformations ↳ Urogenital	S8G2.17	Hemangioma Excision	Clinical Photograph, Neuro USG + CT, Colour Doppler	Post Procedure Photo	-	S22B02	Q808
S8	Pediatric Surgery	S8G2	Congenital Malformations ↳ Urogenital	S8G2.18	Lymphangioma Excision	Clinical photo, USG + CT	Post Procedure Photo	-	S22B03	Q820
S8	Pediatric Surgery	S8G2	Congenital Malformations ↳ Urogenital	S8G2.2	Ureteric Reimplantations	Clinical Photograph/USG, IVP/MCU	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph/Scar/Suture Req At The Time Of Claim	-	S25G14	Q899
S8	Pediatric Surgery	S8G2	Congenital Malformations ↳ Urogenital	S8G2.3	Extrophy Bladder Stage 1	Clinical Photograph/USG, Xray Pelvis	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	S22A10	Q6410
S8	Pediatric Surgery	S8G2	Congenital Malformations ↳ Urogenital	S8G2.4	Extrophy Bladder Stage 2	Clinical Photograph/USG, Xray Pelvis	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	S22A10	Q6410
S8	Pediatric Surgery	S8G2	Congenital Malformations ↳ Urogenital	S8G2.5	Posterior Urethral Valves	MCU / USG	Clinical Notes, Clinical Photo With Catheter	-	S22A11	Q6410
S8	Pediatric Surgery	S8G2	Congenital Malformations ↳ Urogenital	S8G2.6	Hypospadias Single Stage	Clinical Photograph	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	S22A12	Q6432
S8	Pediatric Surgery	S8G2	Congenital Malformations ↳ Urogenital	S8G2.7	Hypospadias Stage 2	Clinical Photograph	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	S22A12	Q6432
S8	Pediatric Surgery	S8G2	Congenital Malformations ↳ Urogenital	S8G2.8	Pediatric Tumours	Imaging / BIOPSY/ tumour markers	Hp Report At The Time Of Claims, Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	S02A33	C7A010
S8	Pediatric Surgery	S8G3	Head And Neck	S8G3.1	Neuroblastoma	Imaging / biopsy	Biopsy, Usg, Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	S22C01	Q078
S8	Pediatric Surgery	S8G3	Head And Neck	S8G3.2	Congenital Dermal Sinus	CT Contrast study /MRI	Biopsy, Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	S22C02	Q078
S8	Pediatric Surgery	S8G3	Head And Neck	S8G3.3	Cystic Lesions Of The Neck	Clinical Photograph, USG/MRI /CT	Histopath, Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	S22C03	Q079
S8	Pediatric Surgery	S8G3	Head And Neck	S8G3.4	Encephalocele	MRI/ CT/ NEURO USG	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	S22C04	Q018
S8	Pediatric Surgery	S8G3	Head And Neck	S8G3.5	Sinuses & Fistula Of The Neck	Clinical Photograph, USG/CT contrast study	Biopsy, Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	S22C05	Q079
S8	Pediatric Surgery	S8G4	Chest	S8G4.1	Bronchoscopy Foreign Body Removal	Imaging/ ENDOSCOPIC VIDEO	Xray /Scopy Photo/Video Ensure Bronchoscopy Is Done Only Once	-	S09L01G	T81529
S8	Pediatric Surgery	S8G4	Chest	S8G4.2	Paediatric Esophageal Obstructions- Surgical Correction	contrast UGI	Clinical Photograph	-	S22D01	P7889
S8	Pediatric Surgery	S8G4	Chest	S8G4.3	Paediatric Esophageal Substitutions	contrast study	Clinical Photograph	-	S22D02	P7889

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
S8	Pediatric Surgery	S8G4	Chest	S8G4.4	Thoracoscopic Cysts Excision	USG / CT	Biopsy/Video,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	S22D03	Q330
S8	Pediatric Surgery	S8G4	Chest	S8G4.5	Decortication Open or Thoracoscopic	USG / CT	Biopsy/Video,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	S22D04	Q330
S8	Pediatric Surgery	S8G4	Chest	S8G4.6	Surgery on Thoracic cyst - Open or Thoracoscopic	CT,Xray	Biopsy,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	S22D05	Q339
S8	Pediatric Surgery	S8G4	Chest	S8G4.7	Thoracic Wall Defects-Correction	CT,Xray	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	S22D06	Q339
S8	Pediatric Surgery	S8G5	Abdomen	S8G5.1	Gastric Outlet Obstructions	Contrast USG,Xray	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	S22E05	P7889
S8	Pediatric Surgery	S8G5	Abdomen	S8G5.11	Laparoscopic Cholecystectomy	Clinical Photo,Usg	Histopath,Video,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	S25G27	K77
S8	Pediatric Surgery	S8G5	Abdomen	S8G5.12	Surgery for Peritonitis in Children	Clinical Photograph,Usg	Clinical Photograph,Video,Usg	-	S22E04	P7889
S8	Pediatric Surgery	S8G5	Abdomen	S8G5.2	Laparoscopic Pull Through Surgeries For HD	Clinical Photograph,USG/Biopsy	Biopsy,Video,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	S22E01	P7889
S8	Pediatric Surgery	S8G5	Abdomen	S8G5.3	Paediatric Splenectomy (Non Traumatic)	Heamogram,Usg	Biopsy,Usg,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	S22E07	P7889
S8	Pediatric Surgery	S8G5	Abdomen	S8G5.4	Surgeries On Adrenal Gland In Children	CT,Hormone Assays	Biopsy,Usg,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	S22E06	Q891
S8	Pediatric Surgery	S8G5	Abdomen	S8G5.5	Gastro Esophageal Reflux Correction	Endoscopy/ CT Scan Contrast	Post Procedure Evidence Of Clinical Photograph	-	S22E02	P7889
S8	Pediatric Surgery	S8G5	Abdomen	S8G5.6	Hydatid Cysts In Paediatric Patient	CT,Usg	Biopsy,Usg,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	S22E08	P7889
S8	Pediatric Surgery	S8G5	Abdomen	S8G5.8	Intussusception	CT/ USG,Usg	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	S02A34	K561
S8	Pediatric Surgery	S8G5	Abdomen	S8G5.9	Paediatric Acute Intestinal Obstruction	CT/ USG,X-ray	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph/Scar/Suture Req At The Time Of Claim	-	S22E09	P7889
S8	Pediatric Surgery	S8G6	uro genital	S8G6.1	Nephrectomy	DMSA scan,USG / CT Clinical Photograph	Biopsy,Usg,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	S25G24	Q899
S8	Pediatric Surgery	S8G6	uro genital	S8G6.3	Scrotal Transposition Repair	Clinical Photograph	Post Procedure Photo	-	S22F03	Q5300
S8	Pediatric Surgery	S8G6	uro genital	S8G6.4	Undescended Testis	Clinical Photograph,Usg	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	S22F04	Q5300
S8	Pediatric Surgery	S8G6	uro genital	S8G6.5	Torsion Testis	clinical photo and colour doppler	Clinical Photo,Notes	-	S10F01	N4400
S8	Pediatric Surgery	S8G6	uro genital	S8G6.6	Laparoscopic Orchidopexy Bilateral	Clinical Photograph,Usg	Clinical Photograph,Video,Usg	-	S22F01	Q5300
S8	Pediatric Surgery	S8G7	Paediatric Surgery	S8G7.1	Hirschsprungs Disease Biopsy	BIOPSY,imaging,CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	BIOPSY,Post Procedure Evidence of Surgery	-		
S8	Pediatric Surgery	S8G7	Paediatric Surgery	S8G7.2	Inguinal Hernia & Hydrocele	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH,Clinical Notes	Post Procedure Evidence of Surgery	-		

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
S8	Pediatric Surgery	S8G7	Paediatric Surgery	S8G7.3	Sacrococcygeal Teratoma	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH,X-RAY/USG,Clinical Notes	Post Procedure Evidence of Surgery	-		
S8	Pediatric Surgery	S8G7	Paediatric Surgery	S8G7.4	Hirschsprung?s Disease - Sphincterotomy	BIOPSY,imaging,CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	BIOPSY,Post Procedure Evidence of Surgery	-		
S8	Pediatric Surgery	S8G7	Paediatric Surgery	S8G7.5	Caecocystoplasty	IVP/ MCU ,USG	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH,Post Procedure Evidence Of Usg	-	S10J01	N29
S8	Pediatric Surgery	S8G8	Urogenital	S8G8.4	Orchidopexy - Stage 1 - Open / Lap	Clinical Photograph,USG	Clinical Photograph,Video,Usg	-		
S8	Pediatric Surgery	S8G8	Urogenital	S8G8.5	Orchidopexy - Stage 2 - Open / Lap	Clinical Photograph,USG	Clinical Photograph,Video,Usg	-		
S8	Pediatric Surgery	S8G8	Urogenital	S8G8.7	Urinary Undiversion	Clinical Photo,USG abdomen	Clinical notes,Scar Photo	-		
S8	Pediatric Surgery	S8G9	Urogenital Congenital Malformations	S8G9.3	Hypospadias Fistula	DRU (Distal Retrograde Urethrogram)	Clinical photograph showing patient micturating without leakage	-		
S8	Pediatric Surgery	S8G9	Urogenital Congenital Malformations	S8G9.6	Urinary Diversion (Vasicosomy / Ureterostomy)	Micturating Cystourethrogram,USG ,RFT	Clinical notes,Scar Photo	-		
S8	Pediatric Surgery	S8H1	Abdmen	S8H1.4	Benign Abdominal Cysts In Paediatric Patient	CT,USG	Biopsy,Usg,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-		
S8	Pediatric Surgery	S8H2	Pediatric Surgry	S8H2.6	Exomphalos/gastroschisis	Clinical Photo	Clinical Notes	-		
S8	Pediatric Surgery	S8H2	Pediatric Surgery	S8H2.7	Bladder Augmentation	IVP/ MCU,USG	Clinical Photograph,Procedure Evidence	-		
S8	Pediatric Surgery	S8H3	Brain Tumours	S8H3.1	Meningocele / Meningomyelocele Excision	CT/MRI	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph/Ct/Xray	-		
S8	Pediatric Surgery	S8H4	Abd.	S8H4.1	Mesenteric Cyst Excision	Scar Photo,USG - Abdomen/CT Scan	Scar Photo,USG - Abdomen/CT Scan	-		
S8	Pediatric Surgery	S8PM1	Pediatric Surgery	S8PM1.10	Exomphalos/gastroschisis	Clinical Photo	Clinical Notes	-		
S8	Pediatric Surgery	S8PM1	Pediatric Surgery	S8PM1.2	Ankyloglossia Major	Clinical Notes,Clinical Photograph	Post Procedure Evidence of Surgery	-		
S8	Pediatric Surgery	S8PM1	Pediatric Surgery	S8PM1.3	Ankyloglossia Minor	Clinical Notes,Clinical Photograph	Post Procedure Evidence of Surgery	-		
S8	Pediatric Surgery	S8PM1	Pediatric Surgery	S8PM1.5	Fecal Fistula Closure	Clinical Notes,Clinical Photograph	Post Procedure Evidence of Surgery	-		
S8	Pediatric Surgery	S8PM1	Pediatric Surgery	S8PM1.6	GI Tumor Excision	USG	Biopsy ,Post Procedure Evidence of Surgery , Post Procedure USG	-		
S8	Pediatric Surgery	S8PM1	Pediatric Surgery	S8PM1.9	Congenital Lobar Emphysema	X-Ray Chest/ HRCT	Intra Operative Photograph	-		

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
S9	Urology	S9H1	Transplantation	S9H1.2	Renal Transplantation Surgery Including cost of Renal transpalntation, AV fistula, Doners Nephrectomy, Recipient & Donors Investigations.Initially preauth of Rs 310000 approved.Preauths of AV Fistula, Dialysis and Immunosupression therapy will be approved separately	All legal formalities of transplantation of Human Organs Act shall be completed.,USG,RFT	Ot Notes,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph/ Usg	-	T31A02	N2889
S9	Urology	S9H1	Transplantation	S9H1.3	Post-Transplant Immunosuppression Treatment From 1st To 6th Month After Transplantation	RFT,USG	BILLS COPY	-	T31A03	N2889
S9	Urology	S9H10	Urology Kidney Stone	S9H10.2	Open Anderson Hynes Pyeloplasty	IVP/ CT abd,X ray,USG	Clinical Photo	-	S10I06	N3642
S9	Urology	S9H11	Urogenital	S9H11.1	Laparoscopic Orchidopexy Bilateral	Clinical Photograph,Usg	Clinical Photograph,Video,Usg	-		
S9	Urology	S9H2	Urology, Testis And Penis	S9H2.1	Orchidopexy Bilateral	USG/ Clinical photograph	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	S10F02	N4400
S9	Urology	S9H2	Urology, Testis And Penis	S9H2.2	Torsion Testis	USG	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	S25G23	Q899
S9	Urology	S9H2	Urology, Testis And Penis	S9H2.3	Chordee Correction (Plication)	Clinical Photo	Post Procedure Evidence Of Clinical Photograph	-	S10F03	N448
S9	Urology	S9H2	Urology, Testis And Penis	S9H2.4	Chordee Correction (Patch)	Precorection photo	Intraoperative photo and post discharge correction photo	-	S02A35	S38222
S9	Urology	S9H3	Renal Calculi	S9H3.1	Open Pyelolithotomy	USG/KUB/IVP/ CT Abd	Clinical Photo,X Ray/Usg	-	S10B01	N22
S9	Urology	S9H3	Renal Calculi	S9H3.2	Open Nephrolithotomy	USG/KUB/IVP/ CT Abd	Clinical Photo,X Ray/Usg	-	S10B02	N22
S9	Urology	S9H3	Renal Calculi	S9H3.3	Open Cystolithotomy	USG/KUB/IVP/ CT Abd	Clinical Photo,X Ray/Usg	-	S10B03	N22
S9	Urology	S9H3	Renal Calculi	S9H3.4	Laparoscopic Pyelolithotomy	Renal scan,USG/KUB/IVP/ CT Abd	Clinical Photo,X Ray/Usg	-	S10B04	N22
S9	Urology	S9H4	Lithotripsy	S9H4.1	Cystolithotripsy	USG/KUB/IVP/ CT Abd	Usg / X Ray	-	S10C01	N22
S9	Urology	S9H4	Lithotripsy	S9H4.2	PCNL or RIRS or Push back PCNL for upper ureretic calculus less than 1 cm	USG/KUB/IVP/ CT Abd	Clinical Photo,X Ray/Usg	-	S10C02	N22
S9	Urology	S9H4	Lithotripsy	S9H4.3	ESWL	USG/KUB/IVP/ CT Abd	During Procedure Photo,X Ray/Usg	-	S10C03	N22
S9	Urology	S9H4	Lithotripsy	S9H4.4	URSL	USG/KUB/IVP/ CT Abd	Clinical Photo,X Ray/Usg	-	S10C04	N22
S9	Urology	S9H4	Lithotripsy	S9H4.6	DJ Stent (One Side)	USG/KUB/IVP/ CT Abd	X-Ray	-	S10C06	N22

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
S9	Urology	S9H4	Lithotripsy	S9H4.7	PCNL or RIRS or Push back PCNL for upper ureteric calculus more than 1 cm	USG/KUB/IVP/ CT Abd,USG/KUB/IVP/ CT Abd	Clinical Photo,X Ray/Usg,Usg / X Ray	-		
S9	Urology	S9H5	Corrective Procedures	S9H5.1	Urethroplasty For Stricture Urethra Single Stage	RGU	Post Procedure Evidence Of Clinical Photograph	-	S10D02	N29
S9	Urology	S9H5	Corrective Procedures	S9H5.2	Urethroplasty For Stricture Urethra Double Stage Stage-1	RGU	Post Procedure Evidence Of Clinical Photograph	-	S10D03	N29
S9	Urology	S9H5	Corrective Procedures	S9H5.3	Urethroplasty For Stricture Urethra Double Stage Stage-2	Clinical photo & RGU(submitted during stage I) is mandatory for preauth	Post Procedure Evidence Of Clinical Photograph	-	S10D04	N29
S9	Urology	S9H5	Corrective Procedures	S9H5.5	Hypospadias Single Stage	Clinical Photograph	Post Procedure Evidence Of Clinical Photograph	-	S25G15	Q899
S9	Urology	S9H5	Corrective Procedures	S9H5.6	Hypospadias Double Stage - Stage-1	Clinical Photograph	Post Procedure Evidence Of Clinical Photograph	-	S25G16	Q899
S9	Urology	S9H5	Corrective Procedures	S9H5.7	Hypospadias Double Stage - Stage-2	Clinical Photograph	Post Procedure Evidence Of Clinical Photograph	-	S25G18	Q899
S9	Urology	S9H5	Corrective Procedures	S9H5.8	Hypospadias Adult Double Stage - TURBT	Clinical photograph	Clinical photograph	-	S02A37	Q540
S9	Urology	S9H6	Urology	S9H6.1	Laparoscopic Anderson Hynes Pyeloplasty	IVP/ CT abd,USG,Renal scan,RFT	Bills Copy	-	T31A04	N2889
S9	Urology	S9H6	Urology	S9H6.10	Laparoscopic simple Nephrectomy	USG / CT scan	Biopsy,Post Procedure Evidence Of Usg	-		
S9	Urology	S9H6	Urology	S9H6.11	Open Ureterolithotomy	USG / CT scan	Scar photo	-		
S9	Urology	S9H6	Urology	S9H6.2	Open Prostatectomy (Millins)	IVP/ CT abd,X ray,USG,Renal scan	Clinical Photo	-		
S9	Urology	S9H6	Urology	S9H6.3	Laparoscopic Ureterolithotomy	USG / CT scan	Post op USG	-		
S9	Urology	S9H6	Urology	S9H6.5	DJ Stent removal Unilateral / Bilateral	Preoperative X Ray	Post operative X ray	-		
S9	Urology	S9H6	Urology	S9H6.6	Epispadiasis - Correction - Stage 2	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-		
S9	Urology	S9H6	Urology	S9H6.7	Open Nephrectomy Radical	CT scan,USG	Biopsy,Post Procedure Evidence Of Usg	-		
S9	Urology	S9H6	Urology	S9H6.8	Open Partial Nephrectomy	CT scan,USG	Biopsy,Post Procedure Evidence Of Usg	-		
S9	Urology	S9H7	Urology Surgery	S9H10.1	Anatrophic Pyelolithotomy For Staghorn Calculus	IVP/ CT abd,X ray,USG	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,X- Ray/Usg	-	S10E01	N29
S9	Urology	S9H7	Urology Surgery	S9H7.1	Nephrostomy	IVP/USG/CT Abd	Usg/Xray Post Op Photo Of Nephrostomy Required For Claim	-	S10C05	N22
S9	Urology	S9H7	Urology Surgery	S9H7.10	Surgery for correction of ureteric stricture (Ureteric Reimplantation) Unilateral	IVP/CT,USG	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH,USG	-		

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
S9	Urology	S9H7	Urology Surgery	S9H7.11	Ultrasound guided Perinephric Abscess drainage	USG	USG	-		
S9	Urology	S9H7	Urology Surgery	S9H7.12	Varicocele-bilateral	Clinical photograph ,USG	Clinical photograph	-		
S9	Urology	S9H7	Urology Surgery	S9H7.13	Varicocele-unilateral	Clinical photograph ,USG	Clinical photograph	-		
S9	Urology	S9H7	Urology Surgery	S9H7.2	Nephrectomy Pyonephrosis/XGP	IVP,USG/CT Abd urine routine microscopy mandatory for pre auth	Usg/ Biopsy	-	S10G02	N29
S9	Urology	S9H7	Urology Surgery	S9H7.3	Open simple Nephrectomy	USG / CT scan	Biopsy,Post Procedure Evidence Of Usg	-	S10G03	N29
S9	Urology	S9H7	Urology Surgery	S9H7.5	Lap. Nephrectomy Radical	CT scan,USG	Biopsy,Post Procedure Evidence Of Usg	-	S10G05	N29
S9	Urology	S9H7	Urology Surgery	S9H7.6	Lap. Partial Nephrectomy	CT scan,USG	Biopsy,Post Procedure Evidence Of Usg	-	S10G06	N29
S9	Urology	S9H7	Urology Surgery	S9H7.7	Bilateral Nephroureterectomy	IVP,USG	Post Procedure Evidence Of Usg	-	S02A38	C676
S9	Urology	S9H7	Urology Surgery	S9H7.8	Laparoscopic Renal Cyst Excision	USG/CT Abd	Biopsy,USG,Intra Op Photo	-	S10G01	N29
S9	Urology	S9H7	Urology Surgery	S9H7.9	Endoscope Removal Of Stone In Bladder	USG/KUB/IVP/ CT Abd	Endoscopic Photograph,Usg/Xray Kub	-	S10H01	N22
S9	Urology	S9H8	Urology Corrective Procedures	S9H8.1	Vasico Vaginal Fistula	IVP/MCU,Scopy	Clinical Notes	-	S10I01	N898
S9	Urology	S9H8	Urology Corrective Procedures	S9H8.10	Open Adrenalectomy	CT Scan,Tumour markers	Scar photo,Surgery notes	-		
S9	Urology	S9H8	Urology Corrective Procedures	S9H8.2	Epispadiasis - Correction - Stage 1	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	S25G19	Q899
S9	Urology	S9H8	Urology Corrective Procedures	S9H8.3	Closure Of Urethral Fistula	Clinical photograph,Retrograde Urethrogram	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	S10I02	N369
S9	Urology	S9H8	Urology Corrective Procedures	S9H8.4	Optical Urethrotomy	RGU / ASU/MCU	Post Procedure Evidence Of Intra Operative Endoscopic Picture	-	S10I03	N3642
S9	Urology	S9H8	Urology Corrective Procedures	S9H8.5	Perineal Urethrostomy	RGU,X-Ray	Post Procedure Evidence Of Clinical Picture	-	S10I04	N3642
S9	Urology	S9H8	Urology Corrective Procedures	S9H8.6	Distal ureterectomy with Reimplantation	IVP/ MCU ,USG	Intra Op Photo,Post Op Xray	-	S25G14	Q899
S9	Urology	S9H8	Urology Corrective Procedures	S9H8.7	Ileal Conduit formation	CT abd	Post Procedure Evidence Of Clinical Photograph	-	S10I05	N3642
S9	Urology	S9H8	Urology Corrective Procedures	S9H8.8	Endoscopic Ureterocele incision	X Ray/ IVP/MCU	Post Procedure Evidence Of Intra Operative Clinical Photograph	-	S25G25	Q899
S9	Urology	S9H8	Urology Corrective Procedures	S9H8.9	Transurethral Resection Of Prostate (TURP) / Bladder neck incision	USG WITH POST VOID VOLUME AT TIME OF PREAUTH,USG with prostate size	BIOPSY,Post Op Specimen Photo	-	S10J05	N423

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
S9	Urology	S9H9	Bladder Prostate	S9H9.2	Open Prostatectomy (Freyers)	PSA,USG with prostate size	BIOPSY,Post Op Specimen Photo	-	S10J07	N423
S9	Urology	S9H9	Bladder Prostate	S9H9.4	Total Cystectomy / Radical cystectomy	CT abd,USG	Post Procedure Evidence Of Usg Biopsy Clinical Photo	-	S10J08	N423
S9	Urology	S9H9	Bladder Prostate	S9H9.6	Incontinence Urine (Female)	U.SCOPY,USG,UDS (optional)	USG	-	S10J03	N29
S9	Urology	S9PM1	Urology (Genitourinary System)	S9PM1.10	Endoureterotomy (laser/bugbee)	CT,USG,IVP	USG, CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	-		
S9	Urology	S9PM1	Urology (Genitourinary System)	S9PM1.11	Uretero-vaginal/uterine fistula repair Open	CT,USG,IVP	USG, CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	-		
S9	Urology	S9PM1	Urology (Genitourinary System)	S9PM1.12	Urethral Dilatation- as an independent procedure	RGU	Clinical photograph	-		
S9	Urology	S9PM1	Urology (Genitourinary System)	S9PM1.13	Intravesical BCG/Mitomycin 6 induction cycles (weekly for 6 weeks- total cost of 6 cycles)	Histopathplogy report	Clinical photograph	-		
S9	Urology	S9PM1	Urology (Genitourinary System)	S9PM1.14	Intravesical BCG/Mitomycin maintenance for 12 doses (total cost of 12 Doses)	Histopathplogy report	Clinical photograph	-		
S9	Urology	S9PM1	Urology (Genitourinary System)	S9PM1.15	Bladder Neck incision- endoscopic	USG	USG, CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	-		
S9	Urology	S9PM1	Urology (Genitourinary System)	S9PM1.16	Surgery for Bladder injury repair with or without urethral injury (as an independent procedure)	CT,USG,RGU ,MCU	Clinical photograph	-		
S9	Urology	S9PM1	Urology (Genitourinary System)	S9PM1.17	Suprapubic Drainage - Closed/Trocar	RGU ,USG	Clinical photograph	-		
S9	Urology	S9PM1	Urology (Genitourinary System)	S9PM1.18	Urethrovaginal fistula repair (independent procedure)	MCU ,URETEROSCOPY,RGU	Clinical photograph	-		
S9	Urology	S9PM1	Urology (Genitourinary System)	S9PM1.19	Bladder Neck Reconstruction	CYSTOSCOPY ,USG,MCU	Clinical photograph	-		
S9	Urology	S9PM1	Urology (Genitourinary System)	S9PM1.2	Augmentation cystoplasty	CT,USG	USG /clinical photograph	-		
S9	Urology	S9PM1	Urology (Genitourinary System)	S9PM1.22	Urinary tract trauma Repair Open/Laparoscopy	CT ABDOMEN	USG, CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	-		
S9	Urology	S9PM1	Urology (Genitourinary System)	S9PM1.23	Post Urethral Valve fulguration	MCU ,RGU	Clinical photograph	-		
S9	Urology	S9PM1	Urology (Genitourinary System)	S9PM1.24	Internal Ureterotomy including cystoscopy as an independent procedure	RGU	Clinical photograph	-		
S9	Urology	S9PM1	Urology (Genitourinary System)	S9PM1.25	Reduction of Paraphimosis	Clinical Notes,Clinical Photograph	Clinical Notes,Clinical Photograph	-		
S9	Urology	S9PM1	Urology (Genitourinary System)	S9PM1.26	Excision of Urethral Caruncle	Clinical photograph	Clinical photograph	-		
S9	Urology	S9PM1	Urology (Genitourinary System)	S9PM1.27	Emergency management of Acute retention of Urine	USG	USG, CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	-		

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
S9	Urology	S9PM1	Urology (Genitourinary System)	S9PM1.28	Partial Cystectomy / Urachal Cyst excision - open	USG	USG, CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	-		
S9	Urology	S9PM1	Urology (Genitourinary System)	S9PM1.3	Meatoplasty	Clinical Notes,Clinical Photograph	Clinical Notes,Clinical Photograph	-		
S9	Urology	S9PM1	Urology (Genitourinary System)	S9PM1.4	Meatotomy	Clinical Notes,Clinical Photograph	Clinical Notes,Clinical Photograph	-		
S9	Urology	S9PM1	Urology (Genitourinary System)	S9PM1.5	Endopyelotomy (anterograde with laser/bugbee)	IVP	USG, CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	-		
S9	Urology	S9PM1	Urology (Genitourinary System)	S9PM1.6	Ureterocalcystomy Open	IVP,USG,Renal scan	USG, CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	-		
S9	Urology	S9PM1	Urology (Genitourinary System)	S9PM1.7	Uretero-ureterostomy Open	CT IVP	USG, CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	-		
S9	Urology	S9PM1	Urology (Genitourinary System)	S9PM1.9	Ureterotomy (Cutaneous)	Usg	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	-		
M10	Pulmonology	M10T4	Pulmonology	M10T4.1	Lung Abscess, Non Resolving - Ct Scan Chest, per day - Rs 2500 - 10 Days stay	CT Scan Chest	Post Treatment Evidence Of Clinical And Lab Investigations,Pus C/S	-	M28A06	J9819
M10	Pulmonology	M10T4	Pulmonology	M10T4.10	Treatment of mediastinal/lymphadenopathy requiring EBUS(Endobronchial ultrasound)with 3 days stay	CT,X Ray chest,Evidence of lab investigations	Post Treatment Evidence Of Clinical And Lab Investigations Xray	-		
M10	Pulmonology	M10T4	Pulmonology	M10T4.2	Pneumothorax (Large/Recurrent) HRCT-10 Days Stay	Chest HRCT	Post Treatment Evidence Of Clinical And Lab Investigations Xray	-	M28A07	J9819
M10	Pulmonology	M10T4	Pulmonology	M10T4.3	Interstitial Lung Diseases - 7 Days Stay	HR CT - Chest	Post Treatment Evidence Of Clinical And Lab Investigations,Spirometry	-	M28A02	J9819
M10	Pulmonology	M10T4	Pulmonology	M10T4.4	Pneumoconiosis - per day Stay - Rs 2500 - 10 Days stay	HR CT - Chest	Post Treatment Evidence Of Clinical And Lab Investigations	-	M28A03	J9819
M10	Pulmonology	M10T4	Pulmonology	M10T4.5	Acute Respiratory Failure (Without Ventilator) 4000 per day ICU stay - 5 Days	ABG,Sputum / Bronchial Washing / ET Suctions for Analysis x ray mandatory for pre auth,Serum Electrolytes,ECG	Post Treatment Evidence Of Clinical And Lab Investigations	-	M28A04	J9819
M10	Pulmonology	M10T4	Pulmonology	M10T4.6	Acute Respiratory Failure (With NIV Ventilator) per day - Rs 5000 - 7 Days	ABG,Sputum / Bronchial Washing / ET Suctions for Analysis x ray mandatory for pre auth,Serum Electrolytes,ECG	Post Treatment Evidence Of Clinical And Lab Investigations	-	M28A05	J9819

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
M10	Pulmonology	M10T4	Pulmonology	M10T4.7	Acute Respiratory Failure (ICU stay With Invasive Ventilator) per day - Rs 6000 - 7 Days stay	ABG,Sputum / Bronchial Washing / ET Suctions for Analysis x ray mandatory for pre auth,Serum Electrolytes,ECG	Post Treatment Evidence Of Clinical And Lab Investigations	-		
M10	Pulmonology	M10T4	Pulmonology	M10T4.8	Bronchiectasis Requiring Hospitalisation - 7 Days Stay	HR CT - Chest,sputum gram stain	Post Treatment Evidence Of Clinical And Lab Investigations,Sputum Culture /Drug Susceptibility	-	M28A01	J9819
M10	Pulmonology	M10T4	Pulmonology	M10T4.9	Treatment of Pleural diseases requiring Thoracoscopy 3 days stay	CT,X Ray chest,Evidence of lab investigations	Post Treatment Evidence Of Clinical And Lab Investigations Xray	-		
M11	Dermatology	M11T5	Dermatology	M11T5.1	Toxic Epidermal Necrolysis 7 Days ICU Stay. Rs 30000 if LOS 7 days complete	CBC,Urine R/M,Skin Swab,RFT,LFT	CBC,Skin Biopsy,RFT,LFT,Clinical Notes	-	M04A02	L512
M11	Dermatology	M11T5	Dermatology	M11T5.2	Stevens- Johnson Syndrome 5 Days ICU Stay	CBC,Urine R/M,Skin Swab,RFT,LFT	CBC,Skin Biopsy,RFT,LFT,Clinical Notes	-	M04A03	L508
M11	Dermatology	M11T5	Dermatology	M11T5.3	Pemphigus / Pemphigoid Tzanck Clinical Protocol 15 Days Stay	Serum DSG 1& 3,Tzanck Smear	Clinical Notes,Skin Biopsy	-	M04A01	L109
M11	Dermatology	M11T5	Dermatology	M11T5.4	Psoriatic erythroderma/ Arthropathy 3 days stay	CBC,clinical notes,X-ray of joints	Clinical Notes,Skin Biopsy	-		
M11	Dermatology	M11T5	Dermatology	M11T5.5	Urticaria and Atopic dermatitis 5days stay	CBC,sr. IgE,clinical notes	Cbc,Skin Biopsy,Rft,Lft,Clinical Notes	-		
M11	Dermatology	M11T5	Dermatology	M11T5.6	Hidradenitis suppurativa 5 days stay	CBC,clinical notes,Skin swab	Cbc,Skin Biopsy,Rft,Lft,Clinical Notes	-		
M11	Dermatology	M11T5	Dermatology	M11T5.7	Leprosy and recurrent lepra reactions 10 days stay	CBC,clinical notes,RFT,LFT	Cbc,Skin Biopsy,Rft,Lft,Clinical Notes	-		
M12	Rheumatology	M12T6	Rheumatology	M12T6.1	SLE With Sepsis 4 Weeks Stay	ANA/Anti DSDNA (new or old report),Blood Culture or source of infection	Lab Investigation,Post Treatment Evidence Of Clinical Improvement	-	M32A02	L931
M12	Rheumatology	M12T6	Rheumatology	M12T6.10	Spondyloarthropathy with Biologic therapy - One day	CRP,ESR,CT/MRI	Clinical notes,Empty vials of injections	-		
M12	Rheumatology	M12T6	Rheumatology	M12T6.11	SLE AIHA / SLE Thrombocytopenia - 10 days stay	CBC,DCT/ICT	Clinical notes,Empty vials of injections and blister packs,Empty bottles of platelets or PCV	-		
M12	Rheumatology	M12T6	Rheumatology	M12T6.12	Osteoporosis - Zoledronic acid injection - One day stay	DEXA Scan	Clinical notes	-		

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
M12	Rheumatology	M12T6	Rheumatology	M12T6.14	Rheumatoid arthritis - Rs 2000 per day - 5 days	RA Factor	Clinical Notes	-		
M12	Rheumatology	M12T6	Rheumatology	M12T6.2	Scleroderma 7 Days Stay	ANA (old or new) / skin biopsy/ PFT,Anti SCL 70	Lab Investigation,Post Treatment Evidence Of Clinical Improvement	-	M32A03	L940
M12	Rheumatology	M12T6	Rheumatology	M12T6.3	MCTD Mixed Connective Tissue Disorder 7 Days Stay	(old or new) /Renal biopsy/ CPK,RA,Anti U1 RNP ab,ANA	Lab Investigation,Post Treatment Evidence Of Clinical Improvement	-	M32A04	L948
M12	Rheumatology	M12T6	Rheumatology	M12T6.4	Rheumatoid Arthritis with ILD/ Vasculitis 7 days stay	Anti CCP,biopsy/NCD,RF,H RCT	Evidence Of Clinical,Lab Investigation	-	M32A06	L959
M12	Rheumatology	M12T6	Rheumatology	M12T6.5	Vasculitis 6 Days Stay. Rs 10000 if LOS 6 Days.	ANA / Renal biopsy/ Skin biopsy/ NCS,Thromboplastin time,Routine Urine at the time of preauth,PTA,PT,APTT, ANCA<PC	Lab Investigation,Post Treatment Evidence Of Clinical Improvement	-	M32A05	L959
M12	Rheumatology	M12T6	Rheumatology	M12T6.6	SLE (Systemic Lupus Erythematosus) 10 Days Stay	24 Hour urine protein,ACL Antibodies / ANA/ Anti DSDNA/ C3 C4	Lab Investigation,Post Treatment Evidence Of Clinical Improvement	-	M32A01	L931
M12	Rheumatology	M12T6	Rheumatology	M12T6.7	Polymyocitis / Dermatomyocitis 7 days stay	CPK Total	EMG,Treatment chart,Muscle biosy	-		
M12	Rheumatology	M12T6	Rheumatology	M12T6.8	Antiphospholipid Antibody syndrome 7 days	Antiphospholipid Antibody,CT/MRI/Color dopplerindicating e/o thrombosis	Clinical notes	-		
M12	Rheumatology	M12T6	Rheumatology	M12T6.9	Spondyloarthropathy 5 days stay	MRI Spine / SI Joint	Clinical notes	-		
M13	Endocrinology	M13U1	Critical Care	M13U1.1	Lower Respiratory Tract Infection 13 Days General ward Stay. Rs 20000 if complete 13 days stay.	CXR,Sputum gram stain	Lab Investigations,Post Procedure Evidence Of Clinical Improvement	-	M02A68	J22
M13	Endocrinology	M13U1	Critical Care	M13U1.2	Fungal Sinusitis Pns 10 Days Stay	CT PNS,Direct microscopy report to confirm Fungal hyphae is mandatory during preauth	Lab Investigations,Post Procedure Evidence Of Clinical Improvement	-	M02A69	J329
M13	Endocrinology	M13U1	Critical Care	M13U1.3	Cholecystitis - Abd 10 Days Stay	LFT,USG /CT Abd	Lab Investigations,Post Procedure Evidence Of Clinical Improvement	-	M02A70	K81
M13	Endocrinology	M13U1	Critical Care	M13U1.4	Cavernous / Saggital Sinus Thrombosis 10 Days Stay	MRI,Venogram	Lab Investigations,Post Procedure Evidence Of Clinical Improvement	-	S06A01	E1365
M13	Endocrinology	M13U1	Critical Care	M13U1.5	Rhinocerebral Mucormycosis 10 Days Stay	(Brain PNS Chest) when necessary,Direct microscopy report for Fungal hyphae is mandatory during preauth,CT-Scan	Lab Investigations,Post Procedure Evidence Of Clinical Improvement	-	S06A02	E1365

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
M13	Endocrinology	M13U1	Critical Care	M13U2.4	Pyelonephritis 10 Days Stay	USG,Urine R/M	Lab Investigations,Urine C/S,Post Procedure Evidence Of Clinical Improvement	-	M02A67	N119
M13	Endocrinology	M13U2	Other Endocrinal Disorders	M13U1.6	Hypopituitarism (Injections/tablets to be given of 6 months duration) (three day indoor stay)	FSH/LH,basal cortisol post-ACTH cortisol,Testosterone or Estradiol GH stimulation test 1 yr. needed MRI pic visual field water deprivation test 1 yr. needed,T3 T4 TSH,GH stimulation test	Injection Vial With Patient Name On It And Bills Of The Injection Are Mandatory For Claims,Post Procedure Evidence Of Clinical Improvement,Photograph of patient given stock of six months injection/tablets,Lab Investigations	-	M06B01	E228
M13	Endocrinology	M13U2	Other Endocrinal Disorders	M13U2.1	Pituitary - Acromegaly (Injections/tablets to be given of 6 months) (three day indoor stay) - Cost of 6 months Medicines	Basal cortisol cost FSH / LH,water deprivation test (if needed),testosterone / estradiol,t3 t4 TSH,prolactin,Post glucose GH assay	Lab Investigations,Post Procedure Evidence Of Clinical Improvement,Photograph of patient given stock of six months injection/tablets	-	M06B02	E228
M13	Endocrinology	M13U2	Other Endocrinal Disorders	M13U2.2	Endogenous Cushings Syndrome (minimum three day stay)(Injections/tablets to be given of 6 months duration)	ACTH assay,MRI pituitary CT Abd,Dexa of Hip spine,DHEAS,Cortisol assay after dexamethasone	Lab Investigations,Post Procedure Evidence Of Clinical Improvement,Photograph of patient given stock of six months injection/tablets	-	M06B03	E278
M13	Endocrinology	M13U2	Other Endocrinal Disorders	M13U2.3	Turner syndrome/ Prader willi syndrome , three Days indoor Stay (Injections/tablets to be given of 6 months duration)	2D echo,testosterone,karyotyping,Xray bone age,USG pelvis,T4 TSH,MRI brain DEXA,FSH/LH	Lab Investigations,Post Procedure Evidence Of Clinical Improvement,Photograph of patient given stock of six months injection/tablets	-	M06B04	E278
M13	Endocrinology	M13U3	Endocrinology	M13U3.1	Adrenal Insufficiency - (medicines should be given for 6 months duration)(3 day indoor stay)	Basal ACTH,Serum Sodium,Serum Potassium,Basal Cortisol	Clinical Improvement,Photograph of patient given stock of six months injection/tablets	-		
M13	Endocrinology	M13U3	Endocrinology	M13U3.2	Endogenous Hyperthyroidism with or without Graves ophthalmopathy (3 day indoor stay)medicines to given for 6 months	T3 T4 TSH,TC-99 thyroid scan	Clinical Improvement	-		

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
M13	Endocrinology	M13U3	Endocrinology	M13U3.3	Gonadotropin releasing hormone excess state, 3 day indoor stay(medicines to be given for 6 months duration)	FSH / LH,X rays of affected limb	Clinical Improvement,Photograph of patient given stock of six months injection/tablets	-		
M13	Endocrinology	M13U3	Endocrinology	M13U3.4	Prolactin Excess (Prolactinoma) medicines to be given for 6 months duration) (3 day indoor stay)	Basal Cortisol,Testosterone (males),T3 T4 TSH,MRI pituitary CT Abd,MRI pituitary (at time of initial diagnosis),IGF 1,FSH / LH	Clinical Improvement,Photograph of patient given stock of six months injection/tablets	-		
M13	Endocrinology	M13U3	Endocrinology	M13U3.5	PTH deficiency/ PTH resistance/ Vit D resistance states/Renal rickets (medicines to be given for 6 months duration)(3 day indoor stay)	ALBUMIN,Phosphorus, PTH,Calcium,CREATININE,ALKALINE PHOSPHATASE	Clinical Improvement	-		
M13	Endocrinology	M13U4	Endocrinology	M13U4.1	Thyrototoxic crisis - Routine Ward - 1500 ICU (without Ventilator) - 4000 ICU (with Ventilator) - 6000 - 5 Days	CBC,T3T4TSH	Post Procedure Evidence Of Clinical Improvement	-		
M13	Endocrinology	M13U4	Endocrinology	M13U4.2	Somatostatin expressing neuroendocrine lesions (hyperinsulinemic hypoglycemia, tumor induced osteomalacia, thymic, pancreatic, Gl-NET)(medicines to be given for 6 months duration)(3 day indoor stay)	CT scan chest or abdomen (baseline) and hormonal test (optional),Somatostatin receptor based nuclear scan (at time of initial diagnosis)	Photograph of patient given stock of six months injection/tablets	-		
M13	Endocrinology	M13U4	Endocrinology	M13U4.3	Osteoporosis medicines (denosumab/ PTH) to be given for 6 months duration)(2 day indoor stay)	DEXA Scan,calcium biochemistry	Photograph of patient given stock of six months injection/tablets	-		
M13	Endocrinology	M13U5	Endocrinology Uncontrolled Diabetes Mellitus With Infectious Emergencies	M13U5.1	Fungal Sinusitis Pns 10 Days Stay	CT PNS,Direct microscopy report to confirm Fungal hyphae is mandatory during preauth	Lab Investigations,Post Procedure Evidence Of Clinical Improvement	-		

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
M14	Medical Gastroenterology	M14V1	Gastroenterology	M14V1.10	Acute Pancreatitis (Severe) -2 Weeks Stay - Payable maximum upto	CT Abdomen/ EUS,electrolytes,Sr. Amylase,Sr Lipase,RFT,RBS,RANS ON Scoring/ BISAP Scoring,LFT,Etiology of pancreatitis	Ct Scan Abdomen,USG Abdomen,Sr. Amylase,Sr Calcium Level,Ranson/Bisap Score At Time Of Admission,RFT: Urea & Creatinine Level,Post Treatment Evidence Of Usg. Lab Investigation (Sr. Amylase/Sr. Lipase) Wbc Count,Lipase Which Are Repeated At An Interval Of 48 Hours Of Admission,LFT : Esp. Ast,Blood Sugar Level,Diet Chart	-	M07A02	K850
M14	Medical Gastroenterology	M14V1	Gastroenterology	M14V1.11	Management of acute pancreatitis with Acute Pancreatitis With Pseudocyst / Walled off Necrosis 3 Weeks Stay - Payable maximum upto	CBC,USG,Sr Lipase,S. AMYLASE,EUS/ CT- ABDOMEN	Lab Investigations(S. Amylase/ Sr Lipase),USG	-	M07A08	K850
M14	Medical Gastroenterology	M14V1	Gastroenterology	M14V1.12	Chronic Pancreatitis With Severe Pain - 7 Days Stay - Payable maximum upto	CT Scan abdomen/ USG/ EUS / ERCP/ MRCP, Etiology of pancreatitis,LFT,RFT,R FT,RBS,LFT,Etiology of pancreatitis	Apache Score At Time Of Admission & 48 Hrs Post Admission,Usg Abdomen/Ct Scan Abdomen,Sr. Amylase,Sr Calcium Level,RFT: Urea & Creatinine Level,Post Treatment Lab Investigation Wbc Count,Lipase Which Are Repeated At An Interval Of 48 Hours Of Admission,LFT : Esp. Ast,Blood Sugar Level,Diet Chart	-	M07A09	K850
M14	Medical Gastroenterology	M14V1	Gastroenterology	M14V1.13	Obscure GI Bleed - 1 Week Stay	CAPSULE ENDOSCOPY/ CT enterography/ Barium Meal Follow Through,ENTEROSCOPY BIOPSY (optional)	Endoscopic Photograph/ Lab Investigations	-	S33C07	I864
M14	Medical Gastroenterology	M14V1	Gastroenterology	M14V1.14	Cirrhosis With Hepatic Encephalopathy -11 Days Stay	LFT,USG / ascitic fluid analysis,UGI Endoscopy(optional) Clinician notes of diagnosis & clinical finiding,Sr Ammonia(optional),PT-INR	LFT,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph And Lab Inivtigations	-	M07A04	K769

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
M14	Medical Gastroenterology	M14V1	Gastroenterology	M14V1.15	Cirrhosis With Hepato Renal Syndrome - 14 days Stay	Reports of Serum Chemistry,USG/CT ABDOMEN IS MANDATORY AT TIME OF PREAUTH	Post Treatment Evidence Of Lab Investigation	-	M07A05	K769
M14	Medical Gastroenterology	M14V1	Gastroenterology	M14V1.16	Endoscopic stenting for Benign Biliary Stricture - 3 Days	EUS & LFT,USG,Per cutaneous Transhepatic Billiary/ Endoscopic Drainage,MRCP/ ERCP	Endoscopic Image/ Video Radiological	-	M07A10	K838
M14	Medical Gastroenterology	M14V1	Gastroenterology	M14V1.17	Biliary Stricture 2) Post Op Leaks 7 Days Stay	MRCP/ ERCP,USG,Per cutaneous Transhepatic Billiary/ Endoscopic Drainage	Endoscopic Image/ Video Radiological	-	M07A11	K838
M14	Medical Gastroenterology	M14V1	Gastroenterology	M14V1.18	Biliary Stricture 3) Sclerosing Cholangitis 7 Days Stay	MRCP/ ERCP,USG & LFT,Per cutaneous Transhepatic/ Endoscopic Billiary Drainage	Post Treatment Evidence Of Radiological And Endoscopic Image/ Video	-	M07A12	K838
M14	Medical Gastroenterology	M14V1	Gastroenterology	M14V1.2	Oesophageal Perforation- 7 Days Stay	CT SCAN THORAX and Abdomen	Ct- Abdomen Optional	-	M07A13	K220
M14	Medical Gastroenterology	M14V1	Gastroenterology	M14V1.20	Corrosive Oesophageal Injury 7 Days Stay	Alkali/corrosive,clinical history of acid ingestion	Mlc,Post Treatment Evidence Of Barium Swallow / Ugi Scopy Optional	-	M07A07	I864
M14	Medical Gastroenterology	M14V1	Gastroenterology	M14V1.21	Gastro Study Followed By Thoracotomy And Repairs For Oesophageal Injury For Corrosive Injuries/FB	Gastroscopy	Post Procedure Endoscopic Picture	-	S03A05	J986
M14	Medical Gastroenterology	M14V1	Gastroenterology	M14V1.3	Achalasia Cardia - 7 Days Stay for POEM (Peroral Endoscopic Myotomy)	Barium swallow,manometry,UG I endoscopy	Post Treatment Evidence Of Endoscopic Photograph/ Barium Swallow	-	M07A14	K220
M14	Medical Gastroenterology	M14V1	Gastroenterology	M14V1.4	Oesophageal Varices, Variceal Banding One Day Stay	UGI endoscopy	Post Treatment Evidence Of Endoscopic Photograph	-	M07A15	I864
M14	Medical Gastroenterology	M14V1	Gastroenterology	M14V1.5	Oesophageal Varices, Sclerotherapy- One Day Stay	UGI ENDOSCOPY	Endoscopic Photograph	-	M07A16	I864
M14	Medical Gastroenterology	M14V1	Gastroenterology	M14V1.6	Oesophageal Fistula -3 Days Stay	CT Thorax	Post Treatment Evidence Of Photograph Of Stent In Position	-	M07A06	I864
M14	Medical Gastroenterology	M14V1	Gastroenterology	M14V1.7	GAVE (Gastric Antral Vascular Ectasia) - 2 Days Stay	UGI Endoscopy	Post Treatment Evidence Of Endoscopic Photograph	-	M07A17	I864
M14	Medical Gastroenterology	M14V1	Gastroenterology	M14V1.8	Gastric Varices / Ectopic varices 3 Days Stay	UGI ENDOSCOPY	Endoscopic Photograph	-	M07A18	I864

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
M14	Medical Gastroenterology	M14V1	Gastroenterology	M14V1.9	Acute Pancreatitis (Mild) - 1 Week Stay With Post Treatment Evidence Of - Payable maximum upto	CT Abdomen/ EUS,electrolytes,Sr Lipase,Sr AMYLASE,RFT,RBS,R ANSON Scoring/ BISAP Scoring,LFT,Etiology of pancreatitis	Ct Scan Abdomen,USG - Abdomen,Sr. Amylase,Sr Calcium Level,Ranson/Bisap Score At Time Of Admission,RFT: Urea & Creatinine Level,Post Treatment Evidence Of Usg. Lab Investigation (Sr. Amylase/Sr. Lipase) Wbc Count,Lipase Which Are Repeated At An Interval Of 48 Hours Of Admission,LFT : Esp. Ast,Blood Sugar Level,Diet Chart	-	M07A01	K850
M14	Medical Gastroenterology	M14V2	Gastro Enterology	M14V2.1	Albumin Therapy for Liver Cirrhosis, Nephrotic or Nephritic Syndrome, Sepsis etc per day - 6000 per day - Length of stay 5 days	Abdomen,serum albumin	Evidence of Albumin	-		
M14	Medical Gastroenterology	M14V2	Gastro Enterology	M14V2.10	ERCP For CBD /PD Stones - Day Care	LFT REPORT,RFT,MRCP Report for CBD and USG	REPORT,procedure video	-		
M14	Medical Gastroenterology	M14V2	Gastro Enterology	M14V2.11	ESWL For CBD /PD Stones - Day Care	LFT REPORT,RFT,MRCP Report	REPORT,procedure video	-		
M14	Medical Gastroenterology	M14V2	Gastro Enterology	M14V2.12	Gastric / Colonic Polypectomy- Day Care	gasroscopy report	HP report,procedure video	-		
M14	Medical Gastroenterology	M14V2	Gastro Enterology	M14V2.13	Glue Insertion For Fundal Varices- Day Care	gasroscopy report	REPORT,procedure video	-		
M14	Medical Gastroenterology	M14V2	Gastro Enterology	M14V2.14	Rectal Banding- Day Care	colonoscopy report	REPORT,procedure video	-		
M14	Medical Gastroenterology	M14V2	Gastro Enterology	M14V2.15	Immunomodulatory refractory IBD (Inflammatory Bowel Disease) requiring Biologic Drug Therapy (14 days stay)	Diagnosis of IBD	packets of Drugs	-		
M14	Medical Gastroenterology	M14V2	Gastro Enterology	M14V2.16	Endoscopic Management of Refractory Variceal bleed - 5 days	endoscopic image	stent sticker,video	-		
M14	Medical Gastroenterology	M14V2	Gastro Enterology	M14V2.17	Endoscopic resection of Early GI Luminal Malignant/ Premalignant lesions - 5 days	endoscopic image	HPR,video	-		

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
M14	Medical Gastroenterology	M14V2	Gastro Enterology	M14V2.18	Endoscopic Ultrasound guided coiling of Gastric Varices - 3 days	endoscopic image	coil sticker,video	-		
M14	Medical Gastroenterology	M14V2	Gastro Enterology	M14V2.19	Endoscopic management of refractory Non variceal GI bleeding with OTSC Placement- 5 Days	Endoscopic evidence	Endoscopic photo	-		
M14	Medical Gastroenterology	M14V2	Gastro Enterology	M14V2.2	Endoscopic management of Benign Oesophageal Strictures 3 days	CT scan,endoscopic with biopsy	X-RAY,endoscopic image	-		
M14	Medical Gastroenterology	M14V2	Gastro Enterology	M14V2.20	Endoscopic biliary drainage in recurrent / refractory benign biliary obstruction - 3 days	radiological image	endoscopic image,stent sticker	-		
M14	Medical Gastroenterology	M14V2	Gastro Enterology	M14V2.21	Stricturectomy Crohns Disease - 7 days	Clinical and Radiological findings	Empty Vials with batch no	-		
M14	Medical Gastroenterology	M14V2	Gastro Enterology	M14V2.22	Fistulising Crohns disease - 5 Days	Endoscopic CT or MRI	Empty vials of injections	-		
M14	Medical Gastroenterology	M14V2	Gastro Enterology	M14V2.3	Endoscopic management of GI Fistule / Perforation / Leak 10 stays stay	Endoscopic and Radiological evidence	Endoscopic picture	-		
M14	Medical Gastroenterology	M14V2	Gastro Enterology	M14V2.4	Percutaneous endoscopic Gastrostomy - Day Care	Physician's notes	Endoscopic photo	-		
M14	Medical Gastroenterology	M14V2	Gastro Enterology	M14V2.5	Endoscopic management of Non variceal GI bleeding - 5 Days	Endoscopic evidence	Endoscopic photo	-		
M14	Medical Gastroenterology	M14V2	Gastro Enterology	M14V2.6	Endoscopic management of Malignant biliary obstruction	CT with biopsy	endoscopic photo of stent	-		
M14	Medical Gastroenterology	M14V2	Gastro Enterology	M14V2.7	Endoscopic management of Malignant enteral or luminal obstruction	CT with biopsy	endoscopic photo of stent	-		
M14	Medical Gastroenterology	M14V2	Gastro Enterology	M14V2.8	Steroid refractory acute severe ulcerative colitis 3 weeks stay	Endoscopic and biopsy proven ulcerative colitis with physician's note suggestive of steroid refractory disease	Clinical resolution of symptoms or progression to surgery	-		
M14	Medical Gastroenterology	M14V2	Gastro Enterology	M14V2.9	Achalasia Cardia Balloon Dilatation - Day Care	Swallow report	gasroscopy report,procedure video	-		
M15	Interventional Radiology	M15PM1	Interventional Radiology PMJAY Sub Category	M15PM1.1	Balloon test occlusion	MRI/CT-Angio	CT-Head	-		
M15	Interventional Radiology	M15W1	Interventional Radiology	M15W1.1	Inferior Vena Cava Stenting Single Stent	USG/ CT scan/ DSA IVC Gram	Post Procedure Angiographic Image	-	R14A02	R9089

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
M15	Interventional Radiology	M15W1	Interventional Radiology	M15W1.10	Gastrointestinal Visceral Arterial Embolization In Upper or Lower Gastrointestinal Bleeding With Microcatheter	CT,USG,Endoscopy	Intra Op Video (Mandatory),Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	R14A10	R9089
M15	Interventional Radiology	M15W1	Interventional Radiology	M15W1.11	Bronchial Artery Embolization In Hemoptysis Using PVA And Micro Catheter	Xray/CT chest	Intra Op Video (Mandatory),Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	R14A11	R9089
M15	Interventional Radiology	M15W1	Interventional Radiology	M15W1.12	Radiofrequency Tumor Ablation Therapy	USG/CT/ MRI	Post Procedure CT/MRI Scan,intra operative images showing RF probe	-	S33A06	K769
M15	Interventional Radiology	M15W1	Interventional Radiology	M15W1.13	Embolization Of Postoperative or Post Traumatic Bleeding	clinical photo	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Radiographic Image/Cd	-	R14A12	R9089
M15	Interventional Radiology	M15W1	Interventional Radiology	M15W1.14	Inferior Vena Cava Filter Placement	COLOR DOPPLER/ Venogram IS MANDATORY AT TIME OF PREAUTH	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Radiographic Image/Cd	-	R14A06	R9089
M15	Interventional Radiology	M15W1	Interventional Radiology	M15W1.15	Biliary Drainage Procedures - External Drainage And Stent Placement - Single Metallic Stent	CT/MRI/ USG/ERCP req at the time of preauth	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Stent Sticker At Time Of Claims Mandatory,Radiographic Image/Cd	-	R14A13	R9089
M15	Interventional Radiology	M15W1	Interventional Radiology	M15W1.16	Nephrostomy Tube And Nephroureteral Stent Placement	USG/CT IS MANDATORY AT TIME OF PREAUTH.	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Radiographic Image/Cd	-	R14A14	R9089
M15	Interventional Radiology	M15W1	Interventional Radiology	M15W1.17	Uterine Artery Embolization In Severe Menorrhagia Secondary To PPH or Uterine Fibroids or AVM	USG/CT IS MANDATORY AT TIME OF PREAUTH	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Radiographic Image/Cd	-	R14A15	R9089
M15	Interventional Radiology	M15W1	Interventional Radiology	M15W1.18	Intra-Arterial Thrombolysis For Acute Ischemic Limbs	COLOR DOPPLER/PERIPHERAL ANGIOGRAM IS MANDATORY AT TIME OF PREAUTH	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Radiographic Image/Cd	-	R14A16	R9089
M15	Interventional Radiology	M15W1	Interventional Radiology	M15W1.19	Permanent Tunnelled Catheter Placement As Substitute For AV Fistula In Long Term Dialysis / CAPD	COLOR DOPPLER MANDATORY AT TIME OF PREAUTH	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Radiographic Image/Cd	-	R14A17	R9089
M15	Interventional Radiology	M15W1	Interventional Radiology	M15W1.2	Hepatic Vein Stenting In Budd - Chiari Syndrome Single Stent	CT/MRI Liver	Angiography,Stent Sticker Req At The Time Of Claims	-	M13A02	K7469

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
M15	Interventional Radiology	M15W1	Interventional Radiology	M15W1.20	Central Venous Stenting For Central Venous Occlusion (Brachiocephalic or Subclavian Vein or Sup Vena Cava or Common Iliac Vein) Single Metallic Stent	COLOR DOPPLER IS MANDATORY AT TIME OF PREAUTH,DSA/CT venography/MRI	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Radiographic Image/Cd Stent Sticker At Time Of Claims Mandatory	-	R14A18	R9089
M15	Interventional Radiology	M15W1	Interventional Radiology	M15W1.21	Endovascular Intervention For Salvaging Hemodialysis AV Fistula	COLOR DOPPLER IS MANDATORY AT TIME OF PREAUTH	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Radiographic Image/Cd	-	R14A19	R9089
M15	Interventional Radiology	M15W1	Interventional Radiology	M15W1.22	Balloon Retrograde Transvenous Obliteration Of Bleeding Gastric Varices (BRT0)	endoscopic images of gastric varices,clinical history,CT	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Radiographic Image/Cd	-	R14A20	R9089
M15	Interventional Radiology	M15W1	Interventional Radiology	M15W1.23	Preoperative Portal Vein Embolization For Liver Tumors	USG/CT IS MANDATORY AT TIME OF PREAUTH	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Radiographic Image/Cd	-	R14A21	R9089
M15	Interventional Radiology	M15W1	Interventional Radiology	M15W1.24	Chemo Embolization For Liver Tumors or metastases Using Drug And PVA Or DC Beads	USG/CT IS MANDATORY AT TIME OF PREAUTH	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Radiographic Image/Cd	-	R14A22	R9089
M15	Interventional Radiology	M15W1	Interventional Radiology	M15W1.25	Percutaneous Vertebro Plasty/Cementoplasty (For Each Level) Post Procedure Evidence Of Clinical Photograph And Radiographic Image	CT/MRI MANDATORY AT TIME OF PREAUTH	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Radiographic Image/Cd	-	R14A23	R9089
M15	Interventional Radiology	M15W1	Interventional Radiology	M15W1.26	Trans Jugular Intrahepatic Portosystemic Shunt (TIPSS)	MRI/COLOR DOPPLER MANDATORY AT TIME OF PREAUTH	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Radiographic Image/Cd	-	R14A24	R9089
M15	Interventional Radiology	M15W1	Interventional Radiology	M15W1.27	Embolization Of Pulmonary AV Malformation Post Procedure Evidence Of Clinical Photograph And Radiographic Image	CT MANDATORY AT TIME OF PREAUTH	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Radiographic Image/Cd	-	R14A25	R9089
M15	Interventional Radiology	M15W1	Interventional Radiology	M15W1.28	Preoperative Prophylactic Tumor Embolization	CT/MRI/ USG req at the time of preauth	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Radiographic Image/Cd	-	R14A26	R9089
M15	Interventional Radiology	M15W1	Interventional Radiology	M15W1.29	Embolization Of AV Malformation Of Brain Per Sitting With Onyx	CT/MRI MANDATORY AT TIME OF PREAUTH,DSA	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Radiographic Image/Cd	-	R14A27	R9089
M15	Interventional Radiology	M15W1	Interventional Radiology	M15W1.3	Acute Stroke Thrombolysis With tTPA	CT/ CT-perfusion/ MRI	CT,Post Procedure Dsa	-	R14A03	R9089

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
M15	Interventional Radiology	M15W1	Interventional Radiology	M15W1.30	Carotid Stenting Single Stent With Protection Device	MRI/CT- Angiogram,Pre-Doppler (carotid)	Claims Approval Subject To Stent Visibility And Restoration Of Arterial Lumen In Angioplasty Video,Post Porocedure Dsa Stent Sticker	-	R14A28	R9089
M15	Interventional Radiology	M15W1	Interventional Radiology	M15W1.31	Intracranial Arterial And Venous Stenting	DSA,MRI/CT- Angiogram	Post Procedure Dsa	-	R14A29	R9089
M15	Interventional Radiology	M15W1	Interventional Radiology	M15W1.32	Peripheral Stent Graft For aorta or Peripheral Aneurysms And AV Fistulae	CT or Doppler	Post Procedure Angiography Picture	-	R14A30	R9089
M15	Interventional Radiology	M15W1	Interventional Radiology	M15W1.33	Embolization Of Carotico-Cavernous Fistula	CT/MRI MANDATORY AT TIME OF PREAUTH	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Radiograph Image/Cd	-	R14A31	R9089
M15	Interventional Radiology	M15W1	Interventional Radiology	M15W1.34	Embolization of AV Malformation Of Peripheral Extremity or Craniofascial or Visceral Per Sitting	CT scan/ MRI,DSA	Post Procedure Angiographic Image	-	R14A01	R9089
M15	Interventional Radiology	M15W1	Interventional Radiology	M15W1.35	Intracranial clot retrieval	CT,MRI,CT-perfusion	CT,Post Procedure Dsa	-		
M15	Interventional Radiology	M15W1	Interventional Radiology	M15W1.36	Central Venous Balloon plasty For Central Venous Occlusion (Brachiocephalic or Subclavian Vein or Sup Vena Cava or Common Iliac Vein) Single Metallic Stent	COLOR DOPPLER,DSA/CT venography/MRI	Clinical Photograph,Radiograph Image/Cd	-		
M15	Interventional Radiology	M15W1	Interventional Radiology	M15W1.37	Catheter directed thrombolysis in acute Mesenteric arterial or venous Ischemia	Angiogram	Claims Approval And Restoration ,Radiographic Image/Cd rTPA Sticker,Procedure Clinical Photograph	-		
M15	Interventional Radiology	M15W1	Interventional Radiology	M15W1.38	Iliac Artery Stenting with stent	Angiogram	Claims Approval And Restoration,Radiograph Image/Cd, Clinical Photograph	-		
M15	Interventional Radiology	M15W1	Interventional Radiology	M15W1.39	Superficial Femoral Artery Stenting With Stent.	Angiogram / Doppler	Claims Approval Subject To Stent Visibility And Restoration Of Arterial Lumen In Angioplasty Video,Radiographic Image/Cd Stent Sticker,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-		
M15	Interventional Radiology	M15W1	Interventional Radiology	M15W1.4	Renal Artery Embolization With Multiple Coils And Microcatheter	CT-Angiogram/ DSA Angiogram	Post Procedure Angiographic Image	-	R14A04	R9089

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
M15	Interventional Radiology	M15W1	Interventional Radiology	M15W1.40	Prostate artery embolisation in BPH or Haematuria	USG/CT IS MANDATORY AT TIME OF PREAUTH	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Radiographic Image/Cd	-		
M15	Interventional Radiology	M15W1	Interventional Radiology	M15W1.41	Arterial Chemoinfusion in malignant tumours	USG/CT	Clinical Photograph,Radiographic Image/Cd	-		
M15	Interventional Radiology	M15W1	Interventional Radiology	M15W1.42	Microwave ablation for tumor	USG/CT IS MANDATORY AT TIME OF PREAUTH	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Radiographic Image/Cd	-		
M15	Interventional Radiology	M15W1	Interventional Radiology	M15W1.43	HIFU (High intensity focus ultrasound) or Cryoablation or IRE (Irreversible Electroporation) for tumor	USG/CT	Clinical Photograph,Radiographic Image/Cd	-		
M15	Interventional Radiology	M15W1	Interventional Radiology	M15W1.44	Chemoport or Implantable lines	CT or USG	Clinical Photograph,Radiographic Image/Cd	-		
M15	Interventional Radiology	M15W1	Interventional Radiology	M15W1.45	PICC line insertion for Chemotherapy or longterm antibiotic infusion	CT or USG images	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Radiographic Image/Cd	-		
M15	Interventional Radiology	M15W1	Interventional Radiology	M15W1.46	USG or Fluoroscopy or CT guided percutaneous Neuronolysis for reducing pain in Cancer or Non malignant conditions	Radiographic or HPE diagnosis	CT or USG images	-		
M15	Interventional Radiology	M15W1	Interventional Radiology	M15W1.47	Endovenous thermal ablation for one limb in Varicose veins	Doppler or Venogram	Fluoroscopic DSA	-		
M15	Interventional Radiology	M15W1	Interventional Radiology	M15W1.48	Retrieval of foreign body for example IVC Filter or device or IV line	Radiographic images	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Radiographic Image/Cd	-		
M15	Interventional Radiology	M15W1	Interventional Radiology	M15W1.5	Cortical Venous Sinus Thrombolysis	CT/MRI	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Radiographic Image/Cd	-	R14A05	R9089
M15	Interventional Radiology	M15W1	Interventional Radiology	M15W1.6	Deep Venous Thrombolysis For DVT With IVC Filter	Color Doppler/ Clinical Photograph	Doppler/ Venographic Dsa Image,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	M02A72	I825
M15	Interventional Radiology	M15W1	Interventional Radiology	M15W1.7	Subclavian Artery Stenting with stent	Angiogram / Doppler	Claims Approval Subject To Stent Visibility And Restoration Of Arterial Lumen In Angioplasty Video.,Radiographic Image/Cd Stent Sticker,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	R14A07	R9089

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
M15	Interventional Radiology	M15W1	Interventional Radiology	M15W1.8	Tibial Angioplasty In Critical Limb Ischemia	Angiogram / Doppler	Post Procedure Clinical Photograph,Radiographic Image/Cd	-	R14A08	R9089
M15	Interventional Radiology	M15W1	Interventional Radiology	M15W1.9	Mesenteric Artery Angioplasty & Stenting In Chronic Mesenteric Ischemia - Single Stent	Angiogram / CT angio	Claims Approval Subject To Stent Visibility And Restoration Of Arterial Lumen In Angioplasty Video.,Radiographic Image/Cd Stent Sticker,Post Procedure Clinical Photograph	-	R14A09	R9089
M16	General Medicine	M16PM1	General Medicine	M16PM1.1	Acute inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy	Nerve Conduction Study(NCS)	Clinical Notes	-		
M16	General Medicine	M16PM1	General Medicine	M16PM1.2	Metabolic encephalopathy/encephalitis due to any cause	EEG,Lab Investigations	Clinical Notes	-		
M16	General Medicine	M16PM1	General Medicine	M16PM1.4	Hyperosmolar Non-Ketotic coma	ABG,Electrolyte Studies,Blood Sugar	Clinical Notes	-		
M16	General Medicine	M16PM1	General Medicine	M16PM1.5	Acute transverse myelitis	CBC,MRI Spine,CSF analysis,CBC	Clinical Notes	-		
M16	General Medicine	M16PM1	General Medicine	M16PM1.6	Cerebral sino-venous thrombosis(any Isolated/Multiple sinovenous thrombosis without involvement of cavernous sinus) Renamed as independent procedure	MRI,Venogram	Post Procedure Evidence Of Clinical Improvement ,Lab Investigations	-		
M16	General Medicine	M16Q1	Critical Care Gen Medicine	M16Q1.1	Thrombocytopenia With Bleeding Diathesis 7 days	BT,PT INR,CT,CBC (platelet count),Bone marrow aspiration	Post Procedure Evidence Of Clinical Improvement	-	M12A01	D759
M16	General Medicine	M16Q1	Critical Care Gen Medicine	M16Q1.10	Sickle cell Crisis presenting with Fever, Joint pains, Tachycardia) per day including PCV administration. General ward1500ICU - 4000ICU with NIV - 5000ICU with invasive ventilator 6000 - 5 days stay	Electrophoresis and other confirmatory test	Clinical Improvement,Lab Investigations	-		
M16	General Medicine	M16Q1	Critical Care Gen Medicine	M16Q1.11	Diabetic Ketoacidosis - per day ICU Stay - 10 Days	Sr. Fe + B12,CBC,BONE MARROW EXAMINATION	BONE MARROW EXAMINATION,PBS report,EVIDENCE OF PLATELET TRANSFUSION	-		

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
M16	General Medicine	M16Q1	Critical Care Gen Medicine	M16Q1.12	Rituximab Treatment for Neurological, Rheumatological, Nephrological Haematological and dermatological problems 15 days	CSF,Renal Biopsy,RFT	Lab Investigations,Procedure Evidence	-		
M16	General Medicine	M16Q1	Critical Care Gen Medicine	M16Q1.5	Cerebral Malaria management with or without Ventilatory support and treatment - 10 Days	CBC,Test for detection of Malarial Parasite/ Rapid test,CT brain	E/O ARDS,Post Treatment Evidence Of Clinical Improvement & Lab Investigations	-	M08B04	B500
M16	General Medicine	M16Q1	Critical Care Gen Medicine	M16Q1.6	TB Meningitis or Tuberculoma 10 days - ICU Stay	CSF Analysis,Chest X-Ray,CT Scan-Brain	Csf,Post Treatment Evidence Of Clinical Improvement & Lab Investigations	-	M17A11	G031
M16	General Medicine	M16Q1	Critical Care Gen Medicine	M16Q1.7	Snake Bite Requiring Ventilator Support - 10 Days stay	ECG,Serial ABG,PT/PTTK/ DIC profile RFT	BT CT,Serum Cholinesterase,RFT,Post Treatment Evidence Of Clinical Improvement & Cpk,Lab Investigations	-	M12A05	D759
M16	General Medicine	M16Q1	Critical Care Gen Medicine	M16Q1.8	Scorpion Sting Requiring Ventilator Support per day - 6000 per day - 5 Days	ECG,Serial ABG	Post Treatment Evidence Of Clinical Improvement & Rft Investigations	-	M12A06	D759
M16	General Medicine	M16Q1	Critical Care Gen Medicine	M16Q1.9	Metabolic Coma with or without Ventilatory Support per day - 7 days stay - 6000 per day	Blood Urea,clinical photo with ventilatory support,Sr. Electrolytes,Sr. Creat,Machine generated ABG,LFT,ECG,CT brain/ MRI brain,Blood sugar	Post Treatment Evidence Of Clinical Improvement,Vit B12 Level / Lab Investigations	-	M08A09	E889
M16	General Medicine	M16Q2	Cardiology	M16Q2.1	Acute LVF (Known IHD / Valvular Heart Disease. - 5 Days	BNP,X-RAY,ECG	2D Echo	-		
M16	General Medicine	M16Q2	Cardiology	M16Q2.2	NSTEMI / Evolved MI - 5 Days stay	CPKMB,ECG	2D Echo	-		
M16	General Medicine	M16Q3	Diabetes	M16Q3.1	Diabetic Ketoacidosis - per day ICU Stay - 10 Days	Sr. Fe + B12,CBC,BONE MARROW EXAMINATION	BONE MARROW EXAMINATION,PBS report,EVIDENCE OF PLATELET TRANSFUSION	-		
M16	General Medicine	M16Q4	Endocrinology Uncontrolled Diabetes Mellitus With Infectious Emergencies	M16Q4.2	Cholecystitis - Abd 10 Days Stay	LFT,USG /CT Abd	Lab Investigations,Post Procedure Evidence Of Clinical Improvement	-		
M17	Mental Health Packages	M17A1	Mental Disorders Packages	M17A1.1	F20-F29Schizophrenia, schizotypal and delusional disorders - Rs. 2000 per day - Length of stay 10 days	Clinical assessment/Risk assessment and investigations	Clinical assessment & Report	-		

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
M17	Mental Health Packages	M17A1	Mental Disorders Packages	M17A1.2	F30-F39Mood (affective) disorders - Rs. 2000 per day - Length of stay 10 days	Clinical assessment/Risk assessment and investigations	Clinical assessment & Report	-		
M17	Mental Health Packages	M17A1	Mental Disorders Packages	M17A1.3	Pre- Electro Convulsive Therapy - Rs 3000 per sitting(ECT)Transcranial MagneticStimulation (TMS)Package. Three sittings. Rs 10000 if three sittings	Clinical assessment	Clinical assessment	-		
M17	Mental Health Packages	M17A1	Mental Disorders Packages	M17A1.4	Electro Convulsive Therapy (ECT) per setting	Basic investigations for anaesthesia - CBC, RBS, ECG,urine culture & microscopy,X- RAY CHEST	Clinical assessment	-		
M17	Mental Health Packages	M17A2	Mental Disorder Packages	M17A2.1	Substance use disorder - 30 days stay - Rs 1000 per day	Clinical	Report	-		
M17	Mental Health Packages	M17A2	Mental Disorder Packages	M17A2.2	Psychotherapy / Counseling session (Per session)	Psychological testing reports	Clinical assessment and reports	-		
M17	Mental Health Packages	M17PM1	Mental Disorders Packages PMJAY Sub Category	M17PM1.5	Transcranial Magnetic Stimulation (TMS)	Clinical assessment	Clinical assessment	-		
M18	Haematology	M18Q1	Hematology	M18Q1.1	Anaemia treated with Haematinics, Blood Transfusion etc for per day - Rs 2000 per day - Length of stay 2 Days	BONE MARROW EXAMINATION SOS,HAEMOGRAM / HB ELECTROPHORESIS	Post Procedure Evidence Of Clinical Improvement And Lab Investigations (Cbc)	-	M02A62	D649
M18	Haematology	M18Q1	Hematology	M18Q1.10	Immune Thrombocytopenia per month with immunosuppressants	CBC,Treatment protocol sheet and Clinical notes,Peripheral smear	Post Treatment Clinical Notes & Geotagged photo	-		
M18	Haematology	M18Q1	Hematology	M18Q1.11	Immune Thrombocytopenia per month with Oral TPO agonist	CBC,Treatment protocol sheet and Clinical notes,Peripheral smear	Post Treatment Clinical Notes & Geotagged photo	-		
M18	Haematology	M18Q1	Hematology	M18Q1.12	Immune Thrombocytopenia per month with Injectable TPO agonist	CBC,Treatment protocol sheet and Clinical notes,Peripheral smear	Post Treatment Clinical Notes & Geotagged photo	-		
M18	Haematology	M18Q1	Hematology	M18Q1.13	Autoimmune hemolytic Anaemia with Rituximab Rs 20000 per week- 4 weeks	CBC,Serum LDH,LFT,ICT,DCT	CBC	-		

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
M18	Haematology	M18Q1	Hematology	M18Q1.2	Haemophilia A treatment with , Recombinant or Plasma derived Factor VIII Day Care procedure	VON WILL BRANDS / FACTOR VIII/ IX ASSAY Coagulation Parameters	Case Sheet With Records Of Factor Given,Post Procedure Evidence Of Clinical Improvement	-	M12A02	D759
M18	Haematology	M18Q1	Hematology	M18Q1.3	Thalassemia trasfusion dependant or Thalassemia and Sickle cell combination requiring parental Chelation therapy - Day care blood transfusion (PCV or Whole blood) Leucodepleted or NAT tested or Leucodepletion filter.	HB ELECTROPHORESIS/ HPLC,SERUM FERRITIN(6 monthly)req	Case Sheet With Records Of Chelation Therapy	-	M23A12	P619
M18	Haematology	M18Q1	Hematology	M18Q1.4	Oral Chelation Therapy for Thalassemia or Thalassemia and Sickle cell combination - Day care blood transfusion (PCV or Whole blood) Leucodepleted or NAT tested or Leucodepletion filter.	Haemogram,Serum Ferritin,Hb Electrophoresis	Lab Investigations,Post Treatment Evidence Of Clinical Improvement & Lft	-	M12A04	D759
M18	Haematology	M18Q1	Hematology	M18Q1.5	Haemophilia with Inhibitors treatment by Factor VII or FEIBA or Emicizumab (Hemlibra) for Haemophilia A with inhibitor - Day Care procedure	FACTOR VIII/ IX ASSAY Coagulation Parameters and Inhibitor report	Case Sheet With Records of Factors,injections Given,Post Procedure Evidence of Clinical Improvement	-		
M18	Haematology	M18Q1	Hematology	M18Q1.6	Aplastic Anaemia with ATG+Cyclosporin+Eltrombopeg / Danazol+Cyclosporin+ Eltrombopeg - 7 Days	CBC+Bone marrow biopsy	Treatment protocol sheet and Clinical notes	-		
M18	Haematology	M18Q1	Hematology	M18Q1.7	Immune Thrombocytopenia per month	CBC,Peripheral smear	Treatment protocol sheet and Clinical notes	-		
M18	Haematology	M18Q1	Hematology	M18Q1.8	Haemophilia A with VWF deficiency - Treatment with factor VIII with VWF - Day care procedure	Coagulation Parameters,VON WILL BRANDS / FACTOR VIII ASSAY	Case Sheet With Records Of Factor Given,Post Procedure Evidence Of Clinical Improvement	-		
M18	Haematology	M18Q1	Hematology	M18Q1.9	Hemophilia B with Plasma derived / Recombinant Factor IXDay care	Coagulation Parameters,Factor IX ASSAY and Inhibitor Assay	Case Sheet With Records Of Factor Given,Post Procedure Evidence Of Clinical Improvement	-		

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
M19	Haemato Oncology	M19U	Haematooncology	M19U.1	AEVD Lymphoma and others Adriamycin 25mg/m2 Vinblastine 6mg/m2 Dacarbazine 375 mg/m2 Day 1,15 Etoposide 65mg/m2 Day 1-3, 15-17 Every 28 days for 6 cycles	HPE/Bone marrow aspiration / Biopsy/ Immunophenotyping/ flow Cytometry / Cytogenetics	Chemo charts,Clinical photographs	-		
M19	Haemato Oncology	M19U	Haematooncology	M19U.10	NK/T Cell Lymphoma/NHL and others - SMILE Methotrexate 2gm/m2 D1 Ifosfamide 1500mg/m2 D2-4 Etoposide 100mg/m2 D2-4 L-asparaginase 6000U/m2 D8,10,12,14,16,18,20 Dexamethasone 40mg D1-4 every 28 days	HPE/Bone marrow aspiration / Biopsy/ Immunophenotyping/ flow Cytometry / Cytogenetics	Chemo charts,Clinical photographs	-		
M19	Haemato Oncology	M19U	Haematooncology	M19U.11	GELUX NHL and others Gemcitabine 1000mg/m2 D1 and D8 Oxaliplatin 130mg/m2 D1 L- asparaginase 6000 U/m2 D1-7 Repeat every 21 days	HPE/Bone marrow aspiration / Biopsy/ Immunophenotyping/ flow Cytometry / Cytogenetics	Chemo charts,Clinical photographs	-		
M19	Haemato Oncology	M19U	Haematooncology	M19U.12	ICE - NHL and others Ifosfamide 1.5 mg/m2 D1-3 Carboplatin AUC5 D2 Etoposide 100mg/m2 D1-3 Every 3 weeks	HPE/Bone marrow aspiration / Biopsy/ Immunophenotyping/ flow Cytometry / Cytogenetics	Chemo charts,Clinical photographs	-		
M19	Haemato Oncology	M19U	Haematooncology	M19U.13	MINE - NHL and others Ifosfamide 4 gm/m2 over 3days (D1-3) Mitoxantrone 8mg/m2 Etoposide 65mg/m2 D1-3 Every 3 weeks	HPE/Bone marrow aspiration / Biopsy/ Immunophenotyping/ flow Cytometry / Cytogenetics	Chemo charts,Clinical photographs	-		
M19	Haemato Oncology	M19U	Haematooncology	M19U.14	PTCL - GDP, NHL and others Gemcitabine 1000mg/m2 D1 and D8 Dexamethasone 40mg D1-4 Cisplatin 75mg/m2 D1 or Cacrboplatin AUC-5 Every 3 weeks	HPE/Bone marrow aspiration / Biopsy/ Immunophenotyping/ flow Cytometry / Cytogenetics	Chemo charts,Clinical photographs	-		
M19	Haemato Oncology	M19U	Haematooncology	M19U.15	DHAP - NHL and others Dexamethasone 40mg D1-4 Cisplatin 100mg/m2 or Carboplatin AUC-5D1 Cytarabine 2 gm/m2 BD D2 Repeat every 21 days	HPE/Bone marrow aspiration / Biopsy/ Immunophenotyping/ flow Cytometry / Cytogenetics	Chemo charts,Clinical photographs	-		

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
M19	Haemato Oncology	M19U	Haematooncology	M19U.16	Arsenic trioxide ATRA - Daunomycin or Idarubicin Cytarabine - multiagent - vary in each protocol - AML M3/APML/Promyelocytic	HPE/Bone marrow aspiration / Biopsy/ Immunophenotyping/ flow Cytometry / Cytogenetics	Chemo charts,Clinical photographs	-		
M19	Haemato Oncology	M19U	Haematooncology	M19U.17	Arsenic trioxide ATRA Daunomycin or Idarubicin Cytarabine - multiagent - vary on protocol - AML M3/APML/Promyelocytic	HPE/Bone marrow aspiration / Biopsy/ Immunophenotyping/ flow Cytometry / Cytogenetics	Chemo charts,Clinical photographs	-		
M19	Haemato Oncology	M19U	Haematooncology	M19U.18	ATO 0.15 mg / kg day 1 Day 5, day 8-12, day 15- 19, day 22-26 every 56 days for 4 cycles ATRA 45 mg / M2 day 1- Day 14 and Day 29-43 every 56 days for 4 cycles - AML M3/APML/Promyelocytic	HPE/Bone marrow aspiration / Biopsy/ Immunophenotyping/ flow Cytometry / Cytogenetics	Chemo charts,Clinical photographs	-		
M19	Haemato Oncology	M19U	Haematooncology	M19U.19	ATO 0.15 mg / kg day 1 45 or 60 ATRA 45 mg / M2 - day 1-45 or 60 - AML M3/APML/Promyelocytic	HPE/Bone marrow aspiration / Biopsy/ Immunophenotyping/ flow Cytometry / Cytogenetics	Chemo charts,Clinical photographs	-		
M19	Haemato Oncology	M19U	Haematooncology	M19U.2	Multiple Myeloma / Plasma Cytoma Pomalidomide + Dexamethasone Pomalidomide 4 mg daily Day 1-21 Dexamethasone 40mg Day 1, 8, 15, 22 Every 28 days	HPE/Bone marrow aspiration / Biopsy/ Immunophenotyping/ flow Cytometry / Cytogenetics	Chemo charts,Clinical photographs	-		
M19	Haemato Oncology	M19U	Haematooncology	M19U.20	ICICLE BFM KLALL MCP:841 - ALL	HPE/Bone marrow aspiration / Biopsy/ Immunophenotyping/ flow Cytometry / Cytogenetics	Chemo charts,Clinical photographs	-		
M19	Haemato Oncology	M19U	Haematooncology	M19U.21	Dasatinib + chemo (to be used only with ALL therapy)To be used with Philadelphia Chromosome/PH Positive ALL	HPE/Bone marrow aspiration / Biopsy/ Immunophenotyping/ flow Cytometry / Cytogenetics Fish t (9:22) /PCR BCR:ABL Copies	Chemo charts,Clinical photographs	-		

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
M19	Haemato Oncology	M19U	Haematooncology	M19U.22	Imatinib + chemo ((to be used only with ALL therapy) - To be used with Philadelphia Chromosome/PH Positive ALL	HPE/Bone marrow aspiration / Biopsy/ Immunophenotyping/ flow Cytometry / CytogeneticsCytogenetics Fish t (9:22) /PCR BCR:ABL Copies	Chemo charts,Clinical photographs	-		
M19	Haemato Oncology	M19U	Haematooncology	M19U.23	Cytarabine 3 gram/m2 twice a day Days 1, 3 and 5 - AML Consolidation phase	HPE/Bone marrow aspiration / Biopsy/ Immunophenotyping/ flow Cytometry / Cytogenetics	Chemo charts,Clinical photographs	-		
M19	Haemato Oncology	M19U	Haematooncology	M19U.24	Cytarabine 200mg/m2/day days 1-10 and Daunorubicin 50 mg/m2 days 1, 3 and 5 Etoposide 100mg/m2 days 1-5 AML	HPE/Bone marrow aspiration / Biopsy/ Immunophenotyping/ flow Cytometry / Cytogenetics	Chemo charts,Clinical photographs	-		
M19	Haemato Oncology	M19U	Haematooncology	M19U.25	Cytarabine 100-200mg/m2/day days 1-7 and Daunorubicin 50mg/m2 days 1, 3 and 5 - AML Induction	HPE/Bone marrow aspiration / Biopsy/ Immunophenotyping/ flow Cytometry / Cytogenetics	Chemo charts,Clinical photographs	-		
M19	Haemato Oncology	M19U	Haematooncology	M19U.26	LMB 89 - 96 - Consolidation (second month) - ALL/NHL and others	HPE/Bone marrow aspiration / Biopsy/ Immunophenotyping/ flow Cytometry / Cytogenetics	Chemo charts,Clinical photographs	-		
M19	Haemato Oncology	M19U	Haematooncology	M19U.27	LMB 89 - 96 - Induction - COPADAM (first month) - ALL/NHL and others	HPE/Bone marrow aspiration / Biopsy/ Immunophenotyping/ flow Cytometry / Cytogenetics	Chemo charts,Clinical photographs	-		
M19	Haemato Oncology	M19U	Haematooncology	M19U.28	LMB 89 - 96 - Maintenance - ALL/NHL and others	HPE/Bone marrow aspiration / Biopsy/ Immunophenotyping/ flow Cytometry / Cytogenetics	Chemo charts,Clinical photographs	-		
M19	Haemato Oncology	M19U	Haematooncology	M19U.29	MCP - 842 - ALL and others	HPE/Bone marrow aspiration / Biopsy/ Immunophenotyping/ flow Cytometry / Cytogenetics	Chemo charts,Clinical photographs	-		
M19	Haemato Oncology	M19U	Haematooncology	M19U.3	Langerhans Cell Histiocytosis (Histiocytosis Protocol - Induction)	HPE/Bone marrow aspiration / Biopsy/ Immunophenotyping/ flow Cytometry / Cytogenetics	Chemo charts,Clinical photographs	-		
M19	Haemato Oncology	M19U	Haematooncology	M19U.30	De-Angelis/MTR (methotrexate, dexamethasone, procarbazine, vincristine, intrathecal MTX, CYTARABINE) - NHL /Primary CNS Lymphoma	HPE/Bone marrow aspiration / Biopsy/ Immunophenotyping/ flow Cytometry / Cytogenetics	Chemo charts,Clinical photographs	-		

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
M19	Haemato Oncology	M19U	Haematooncology	M19U.31	Carfinzomib +Pomalidomide+Dexamethasone / Carfinzomib +Thalidomide+Dexamethasone/Carfinzomib +Lenalidomide+Dexamethasone	Bence Jones Protiens (urine) Planned CHEMOTHERAPY REGIMEN AT TIME OF PREAUTH,S. Immune electrophoresis,Bone marrow	Chemo Charts,Clinical Photograph	-		
M19	Haemato Oncology	M19U	Haematooncology	M19U.32	Dasatinib per month	Planned Chemotherapy regimen and /Biopsy/Histopathology report/ / FISH/Cytogenetics/Mle cular for BCR/ABL	Post Treatment Clinical Notes & Chemo Sheets	-		
M19	Haemato Oncology	M19U	Haematooncology	M19U.33	Nilotinib(Per month)	Planned Chemotherapy regimen and /Biopsy/Histopathology report/ / FISH/Cytogenetics/Mle cular for BCR/ABL	Post Treatment Clinical Notes & Chemo Sheets	-		
M19	Haemato Oncology	M19U	Haematooncology	M19U.34	Bosutinib (Per Month)	Planned Chemotherapy regimen and /Biopsy/Histopathology report/ / FISH/Cytogenetics/Mle cular for BCR/ABL	Post Treatment Clinical Notes & Chemo Sheets	-		
M19	Haemato Oncology	M19U	Haematooncology	M19U.35	CLL and other lymphomas- Acalbrutinib - per month	CBC,Peripheral smear,Flow cytometry	Geotagged photo,Post Treatment Clinical Notes & Chemo Sheets	-		
M19	Haemato Oncology	M19U	Haematooncology	M19U.36	Inj Crinzalizumab for Sickle cell anemia - per month	CBC,HPLC,Clinical notes mentioning refractory to Cap Hydroxyurea	Geotagged photo,Post Treatment Clinical Notes	-		
M19	Haemato Oncology	M19U	Haematooncology	M19U.37	Primary Myelofibrosis and Other MPN - Ruxolitinib - per month	Bone marrow aspiration and biopsy,PS,Molecular studies,CBC	Clinical notes,Geotagged photo	-		
M19	Haemato Oncology	M19U	Haematooncology	M19U.38	Non Hodgkins Lymphoma and others - CHOEP Cyclophosphamide 750mg/m2 D1 Vincristine 1.4mg/m2 D1 Adriamycin 50 mg/m2 D1 Etoposide 100mg/m2 D1-3 Prednisolone 100 mg D1-5 Every 21days. Total 6 cycles	HPE/Bone marrow aspiration / Biopsy/ Immunophenotyping/ flow Cytometry / Cytogenetics	Chemo charts,Clinical photographs	-		
M19	Haemato Oncology	M19U	Haematooncology	M19U.4	Langerhans Cell Histiocytosis (Histiocytosis Protocol - Maintenance)	HPE/Bone marrow aspiration / Biopsy/ Immunophenotyping/ flow Cytometry / Cytogenetics	Chemo charts,Clinical photographs	-		

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
M19	Haemato Oncology	M19U	Haematooncology	M19U.41	Imatinib(Per month)	Planned Chemotherapy regimen and /Biopsy/Histopathology report/ / FISH/Cytogenetics/Mle cular for BCR/ABL	Post Treatment Clinical Notes & Chemo Sheets	-		
M19	Haemato Oncology	M19U	Haematooncology	M19U.5	Burkitt Lumphoma and others - Codox - M - IVAC / Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia - GMALL or BFM or Hyper CVAD	HPE/Bone marrow aspiration / Biopsy/ Immunophenotyping/ flow Cytometry / Cytogenetics	Chemo charts,Clinical photographs	-		
M19	Haemato Oncology	M19U	Haematooncology	M19U.6	Follicular Lymphoma/Non Hodgkins Lumphoma/CLL/SLL and others - Lenalidomide + Rituximab Rituximab 375mg/m2 Day 1 Lenlidomide 25 mg D1-28, for 8 cycles	HPE/Bone marrow aspiration / Biopsy/ Immunophenotyping/ flow Cytometry / Cytogenetics	Chemo charts,Clinical photographs	-		
M19	Haemato Oncology	M19U	Haematooncology	M19U.7	Low grade lymphomas /NHL (Low grades) and others - RituximabRituximab 375mg/m2 per week for 6	HPE/Bone marrow aspiration / Biopsy/ Immunophenotyping/ flow Cytometry / Cytogenetics	Chemo charts,Clinical photographs	-		
M19	Haemato Oncology	M19U	Haematooncology	M19U.8	Follicular Lymphoma - Fludarabine + Cyclophosphamide Fludarabine 25mg/m2 D1-3 Cyclophosphamide 250 mg/m2 D1-3 every 28 days for 6 cycles	HPE/Bone marrow aspiration / Biopsy/ Immunophenotyping/ flow Cytometry / Cytogenetics	Chemo charts,Clinical photographs	-		
M19	Haemato Oncology	M19U	Haematooncology	M19U.9	Follicular Lymphoma/CLL/NHL and others - Rituximab + Fludarabine + Cyclophosphamide Rituximab 375mg/m2 on day 1 Fludarabine 25mg/m2 D1 - 3 Cyclophosphamide 250 mg/m2 D1 - 3 Every 28 days for 6 cycles	HPE/Bone marrow aspiration / Biopsy/ Immunophenotyping/ flow Cytometry / Cytogenetics	Chemo charts,Clinical photographs	-		
M19	Haemato Oncology	M19U2	Acute Lymphatic Leukemia	M19U2.1	Maintenance Phase - Per month	CBC	Chemo Sheets,Post Treatment Clinical Notes	-		
M19	Haemato Oncology	M19U2	Acute Lymphatic Leukemia	M19U2.2	Induction 1st And 2 nd Months - Payable maximum upto	BM Asp Biopsy,cytochemistry/ Surface markers,CBC	Chemo Sheets,Post Treatment Clinical Notes	-		

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
M19	Haemato Oncology	M19U2	Acute Lymphatic Leukemia	M19U2.3	Consolidation Chemotherapy / Intensive Chemotherapy upto 4 Cycles - Payable maximum upto for each cycle	CBC,cytochemistry/ Surface markers/bone marrow report	Post Treatment Chemo Sheets	-		
M19	Haemato Oncology	M19U3	Acute Myeloid Leukemia	M19U3.1	Induction Phase - Payable maximum upto	BM Asp Biopsy,cytochemistry/ Surface markers,CBC	Chemo Sheets,Post Treatment Clinical Notes	-		
M19	Haemato Oncology	M19U3	Acute Myeloid Leukemia	M19U3.2	Consolidation Phase up to 4 Cycles - Payable maximum upto for each cycle	BM Asp Biopsy	Chemo Sheets,Post Treatment Clinical Notes	-		
M19	Haemato Oncology	M19U4	Childhood B-Cell Lymphomas	M19U4.1	Variable Regimen	Planned CHEMOTHERAPY REGIMEN AT TIME OF PREAUTH,Tumour Biospy/Bone marrow aspi / USG/CT/PET-CT	Chemo Charts,Clinical Photograph	-		
M19	Haemato Oncology	M19U5	Multiple Myeloma	M19U5.1	Thalidomide+Dexamethasone(Oral) /Lenalidomide	Bence Jones Protiens (urine),S. Immune electrophoresis,Planned CHEMOTHERAPY REGIMEN AT TIME OF PREAUTH,Bone marrow	Chemo Charts,Clinical Photograph	-		
M19	Haemato Oncology	M19U5	Multiple Myeloma	M19U5.2	Melphalan+Thalidomide+Prednisone Oral	Bence Jones Protiens (urine),S. Immune electrophoresis,Planned CHEMOTHERAPY REGIMEN AT TIME OF PREAUTH,Bone marrow	Chemo Charts,Clinical Photograph	-		
M19	Haemato Oncology	M19U5	Multiple Myeloma	M19U5.3	Zoledronic Acid/Pamidronic acid Along With any chemotherapy regime	Bence Jones Protiens (urine),S. Immune electrophoresis,Planned CHEMOTHERAPY REGIMEN AT TIME OF PREAUTH,Bone marrow	Chemo Charts,Clinical Photograph,Chemo Charts	-		
M19	Haemato Oncology	M19U5	Multiple Myeloma	M19U5.4	Bortezomib+Lenaladomide+Dexamethasone/Cyclophosphamide+Bortezomib+Dexamethasone	Bence Jones Protiens (urine) Planned CHEMOTHERAPY REGIMEN,S. Immune electrophoresis,Bone marrow	Chemo charts,Clinical Photograph	-		
M19	Haemato Oncology	M19U6	Lymphoma, HodgkinS	M19U6.1	Adriamycin Bleomycin Vinblastin Dacarbazine (ABVD) 2 weekly	Biopsy,Planned CHEMOTHERAPY REGIMEN AT TIME OF PREAUTH,CT scan/PET	Chemo Charts,Clinical Photograph	-		

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
M19	Haemato Oncology	M19U7	NHL	M19U7.1	Cyclophosphamide Adriamycin Vincristin Prednisolone (CHOP)+Rituximab/Ben damustine+Rituximab/R CVP/Chlorambicil+Ritu ximab/Fludarabine+Rit uximab/R- GDP/Ibrutinib/Ibrutinib+ rituximab/Acalabrutinib	Biopsy,CT scan/PET Planned CHEMOTHERAPY REGIMEN AT TIME OF PREAUTH	Cemo Charts,Clinical Photograph	-		
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K1	Breast	M1K1.1	Adriamycin/Cyclophosphamide (Ac) protocol 2 weekly or 3 weekly	Biopsy/Histopathology report,Planned CHEMOTHERAPY REGIMEN AT TIME OF PREAUTH	Cemo Sheets,Post Treatment Clinical Notes	-	MO15A01	C50910
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K1	Breast	M1K1.2	5- Flurouracil A-C (FAC)	Biopsy/Histopathology report,Planned CHEMOTHERAPY REGIMEN AT TIME OF PREAUTH	Cemo Sheets,Post Treatment Clinical Notes	-	MO15A02	C50910
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K1	Breast	M1K1.3	AC (AC Then T)	Biopsy/Histopathology report,Planned CHEMOTHERAPY REGIMEN AT TIME OF PREAUTH	Cemo Sheets,Post Treatment Clinical Notes	-	MO15A03	C50910
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K1	Breast	M1K1.4	Paclitaxel/Docitaxel two or Three weekly	Biopsy/Histopathology report,Planned CHEMOTHERAPY REGIMEN AT TIME OF PREAUTH	Cemo Sheets,Post Treatment Clinical Notes	-	MO15A04	C50910
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K1	Breast	M1K1.5	Cyclophosphamide / Methotrexate / 5flurouracil (CMF)	Biopsy/Histopathology report	Cemo Sheets,Post Treatment Clinical Notes	-	MO15A05	C50910
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K1	Breast	M1K1.6	Tamoxifen Tabs - Per month	Biopsy/Histopathology report,Planned CHEMOTHERAPY REGIMEN AT TIME OF PREAUTH	Cemo Sheets,Post Treatment Clinical Notes	-	MO15A06	C50910
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K1	Breast	M1K1.7	Hormonal Treatment - Per month (Letrozole/Tamoxifen)	Biopsy/Histopathology report,Planned CHEMOTHERAPY REGIMEN AT TIME OF PREAUTH	Cemo Sheets,Post Treatment Clinical Notes	-	MO15A07	C50910
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K10	Multiple Myeloma	M1K10.1	Vincristin, Adriamycin,Dexamethasone (VAD)	Bence Jones Proteins (urine),S. Immune electrophoresis,Planned CHEMOTHERAPY REGIMEN AT TIME OF PREAUTH,Bone marrow	Cemo Charts,Clinical Photograph	-	MO15J01	C9000

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K10	Multiple Myeloma	M1K10.2	Thalidomide+Dexamethasone(Oral) /Lenalidomide	Bence Jones Protiens (urine),S. Immune electrophoresis,Planned CHEMOTHERAPY REGIMEN AT TIME OF PREAUTH,Bone marrow	Chemo Charts,Clinical Photograph	-	MO15J02	C9000
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K10	Multiple Myeloma	M1K10.3	Melphalan+Thalidomide+Prednisone Oral	Bence Jones Protiens (urine),S. Immune electrophoresis,Planned CHEMOTHERAPY REGIMEN AT TIME OF PREAUTH,Bone marrow	Chemo Charts,Clinical Photograph	-	MO15J03	C9000
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K10	Multiple Myeloma	M1K10.4	Zoledronic Acid/Pamindronic acid Along With any chemotherapy regime	Bence Jones Protiens (urine),S. Immune electrophoresis,Planned CHEMOTHERAPY REGIMEN AT TIME OF PREAUTH,Bone marrow	Chemo Charts,Clinical Photograph	-	MO15AH01	C9590
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K10	Multiple Myeloma	M1K10.5	Bortezomib+Lenaladomide+Dexamethasone/Cyclophosphamide+Bortezomib+Dexamethasone	-	-	-	MO15J03	C9000
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K11	Wilms Tumour	M1K11.1	SIOP/NWTS Regimen (Stages I III) - Per month	Biopsy / USG/CT,Planned CHEMOTHERAPY REGIMEN AT TIME OF PREAUTH	Chemo Charts,Clinical Photograph	-	MO15K01	C801
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K12	Medical Onco	M1K12.1	5FU + Leucovorin + Irinotecan 5 FU 1200mg/m2 D1 D2 Leucovorin 400mg/m2 D1 Irinotecan 180mg/m2 85 mg/m2 D1 every 14 days	Planned CHEMOTHERAPY REGIMEN AT TIME OF PREAUTH,SG/CT Scan / Biopsy	Chemo Charts,Clinical Photograph	-	MO15L01	
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K12	Medical Onco	M1K12.10	Vincristine + Carboplatin Vincristine 1.5mg/m2 (day 1, 8 and 15 for first 4 cycles and then only day 1 from cycle 5 to 17) Carboplatin 550mg/m2 every 3 weeks (all cycles)	HPE	Chemochart,Clinical photo	-		
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K12	Medical Onco	M1K12.14	5FU + Leucovorin + Irinotecan 5 FU 1200mg/m2 D1 D2 Leucovorin 400mg/m2 D1 Irinotecan 180mg/m2 85 mg/m2 D1 every 14 days	Planned CHEMOTHERAPY REGIMEN AT TIME OF PREAUTH,SG/CT Scan / Biopsy	Chemo Charts,Clinical Photograph	-		

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K12	Medical Onco	M1K12.2	Gemcitabine + Nanopacitaxel Gemcitabine 1000mg/m2 D1 D8 Albumin bound Paclitaxel 125mg/m2 D1 D8 every 21 days	HPE	Clinical Photograph,chemochar t	-		
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K12	Medical Onco	M1K12.3	Capecitabine + Gemcitabine Gemcitabine 1000mg/m2 D1 D8 D15 Capecitabine 830mg/m2 twice daily D1-D21 every 28 days	HPE	Chemochart,Clinical photo	-		
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K12	Medical Onco	M1K12.4	Oxaliplatin + Gemcitabine Gemcitabine 1000 mg/m2 D1 Oxaliplatin 100 mg/m2 D1 every 14 days	HPE	Chemochart,Clinical photo	-		
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K12	Medical Onco	M1K12.5	Cisplatin + Adriamycin + Cyclophosphamide Cisplatin 50 mg/m2 D1 Doxorubicin 50 mg/m2 D1 Cyclophosphamide 500 mg/m2 D1 every 21 days	HPE	Chemochart,Clinical photo	-		
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K12	Medical Onco	M1K12.6	Cisplatin Cisplatin 100mg/m2 every 21 days	HPE	Chemochart,Clinical photo	-		
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K12	Medical Onco	M1K12.7	Cabozantinib 60 mg od x 1 month every 4 weeks	HPE	Chemochart,Clinical photo	-		
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K12	Medical Onco	M1K12.8	LHRH Agonist Leuprolide 22.5 ug every 3 months	HPE	Chemochart,Clinical photo	-		
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K12	Medical Onco	M1K12.9	Mitoxantrone + Prednisolone Mitoxantrone 12mg/m2 every 3 weeks Prednsiolone 10 mg daily	HPE	Chemochart,Clinical photo	-		
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K13	Med.Oncology	M1K13.1	Vinblastin Vinblastine 6 mg/m2 every week	Biopsy,USG/CT,Planned CHEMOTHERAPY REGIMEN AT TIME OF PREAUTH	Chemo Charts,Clinical Photograph	-	MO15M01	
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K13	Med.Oncology	M1K13.2	PACKER	HPE	Chemochart,Clinical photo	-		

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K13	Med.Oncology	M1K13.3	Cisplatin + Cyclophosphamide + Vincristine Cyclophosphamide 1000mg/m2 (2 days every cycles) Vincristine 1.5mg/m2 (days 1 and 8) Cisplatin 100mg/m2 (1 day per cycle) Cycles given every 3 weekly	HPE	Chemochart,Clinical photo	-		
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K13	Med.Oncology	M1K13.4	Pediatric - Germ Cell Tumor / JEB	HPE	Chemochart,Clinical photo	-		
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K13	Med.Oncology	M1K13.6	Vinblastin Vinblastine 6 mg/m2 every week	Biopsy,USG/CT,Planned CHEMOTHERAPY REGIMEN AT TIME OF PREAUTH	Chemo Charts,Clinical Photograph	-		
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K14	Childhood B-Cell Lymphomas	M1K14.1	Variable Regimen	Planned CHEMOTHERAPY REGIMEN AT TIME OF PREAUTH,Tumour Biospy/Bone marrow aspi / USG/CT/PET-CT	Chemo Charts,Clinical Photograph	-	MO15N01	C8100
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K15	Neuroblastoma Stage I & III	M1K15.1	Variable Regimen Inv - X-Ray/CT Scan - Payable maximum upto/Per month	Biopsy,Plan of CHEMOTHERAPY REGIMEN(any change in regimen should be informed promptly),CT scan/PET	Chemo Charts,Clinical Photograph	-	MO15N01	C8100
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K16	Med-Oncology	M1K16.1	Topotecan Topotecan 1.5 mg/m2 D1-D5 every 21 days	MRI/CT Orbit/USG orbit,Planned CHEMOTHERAPY REGIMEN AT TIME OF PREAUTH	Chemo Sheets,Clinical Photograph	-	MO15P01	
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K16	Med-Oncology	M1K16.2	Vinorelbine + Carboplatin Vinorelbine 25mg/m2 D1 D8 CarboplatinAUC 5-6 D1 every 21 days	HPE	Chemochart,Clinical photo	-		
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K16	Med-Oncology	M1K16.3	Vinorelbine + Cisplatin Vinorelbine 25mg/m2 D1 D8 Cisplatin 75mg/m2 D1 every 21 days	HPE	Chemochart,Clinical photo	-		
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K16	Med-Oncology	M1K16.4	Denosumab Denosumab 120 mg s/c D1, 8, 15 then every 28 days	HPE and Chemoprotocol	Chemochart,Clinical photo	-		

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K16	Med-Oncology	M1K16.5	Cyclophosphamide + Doxorubicin + Etoposide + Vincristine + Dactinomycin Vincristine 1.5 mg/m2 Dactinomycin 45 microgram/kg Adriamycin 60mg/m2 Cyclophosphamide Etoposide Weekly chemotherapy - varying hybrid regimen	HPE	Chemochart, Clinical photo	-		
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K16	Med-Oncology	M1K16.7	Topotecan Topotecan 1.5 mg/m2 D1-D5 every 21 days	MRI/CT Orbit/USG orbit, Planned CHEMOTHERAPY REGIMEN AT TIME OF PREAUTH	Chemo Sheets, Clinical Photograph	-		
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K17	Histiocytosis	M1K17.1	Variable Regimen	Planned CHEMOTHERAPY REGIMEN (any change in regimen should be informed promptly), CT/Skeletal study, Biopsy	Chemo Sheets, Clinical Photograph	-	MO15Q01	C961
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K18	Rhabdomyosarcoma	M1K18.1	Vincristin-Actinomycin-Cyclophosphamide (VAC) Based Chemo - Per Cycle	Biopsy, Planned CHEMOTHERAPY REGIMEN AT TIME OF PREAUTH, CT/USG/PET-CT	Chemo Sheets, Clinical Photograph	-	MO15R01	C800
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K19	Ewing'S Sarcoma	M1K19.1	Variable Regimen Inv - Hematology, Biopsy - Payable maximum upto	Planned CHEMOTHERAPY REGIMEN (any change in regimen should be informed promptly), CT/USG/PET-CT, Biopsy	Chemo Sheets, Clinical Photograph	-	MO15S01	C800
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K2	Urinary Bladder	M1K2.1	Weekly Cisplatin	Biopsy/Histopathology report, USG	Chemo Sheets, Post Treatment Clinical Notes	-	MO15B01	C670
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K2	Urinary Bladder	M1K2.2	Methotrexate Vinblastin Adriamycin Cyclophosphamide (MVAC)	Biopsy/Histopathology report, USG, Planned CHEMOTHERAPY REGIMEN AT TIME OF PREAUTH	Post Treatment Evidence Of Clinical Improvements, lab investigations	-	MO15B02	C670
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K20	Acute Myeloid Leukemia	M1K20.1	Induction Phase - Payable maximum upto	BM Asp Biopsy, cytochemistry/ Surface markers, CBC	Chemo Sheets, Post Treatment Clinical Notes	-	MO15T01	C9200
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K20	Acute Myeloid Leukemia	M1K20.2	Consolidation Phase up to 4 Cycles - Payable maximum upto for each cycle	BM Asp Biopsy	Chemo Sheets, Post Treatment Clinical Notes	-	MO15T02	C9200
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K20	Acute Myeloid Leukemia	M1K20.3	Maintenance Phase - Per month	CBC	Chemo Sheets, Post Treatment Clinical Notes	-	MO15T03	C9200

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K21	Acute Lymphatic Leukemia	M1K21.1	Induction 1st And 2 nd Months - Payable maximum upto	BM Asp Biopsy,cytochemistry/ Surface markers,CBC	Chemo Sheets,Post Treatment Clinical Notes	-	MO15U01	C9100
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K21	Acute Lymphatic Leukemia	M1K21.2	Induction 3rd, 4th, 5th months - Payable maximum upto	BM Asp Biopsy	Chemo Sheets,Post Treatment Clinical Notes	-	MO15U02	C9100
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K21	Acute Lymphatic Leukemia	M1K21.3	Maintenance Phase - Per month	CBC	Chemo Sheets,Post Treatment Clinical Notes	-	MO15U03	C9100
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K22	Unlisted Regimen	M1K22.1	Chemotherapy - Unlisted Regimen - Payable maximum upto per cycle	Biopsy/Histopathology report,USG/CT Scan	Chemo Sheets,Post Treatment Clinical Notes	-	MO15V01	C9000
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K23	Supportive Care	M1K23.1	Palliative And Supportive Therapy - Per month (Analgesics, Antibiotics, Nutritional supplements, vitamins etc)	Biopsy,USG/CT/ Blood test	Chemo Sheets,Post Treatment Clinical Notes	-	MO15W01	C9100
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K24	Med Onco	M1K24.1	Cisplastin- 5FU	Biopsy/Histopathology report	CT scan Planned CHEMOTHERAPY REGIMEN,Post Treatment Clinical Notes,Chemo Sheets	-	MO15X01	C55
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K25	Rectal Cancer Stage 2 And 3	M1K25.1	Xelox Along With Adjuvant Chemotherapy Of AS-I	Biopsy/Histopathology report,CT Abdomen	Usg/Ct/Biopsy/Biochemical Investigations	-	MO15AF01	C762
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K26	Med-oncolgy	M1K26.1	DCF protocol (Docetaxel + Cisplatin/Carboplatin + 5 Flurouracil) 2 or 3 weekly cycle	Biopsy/Histopathology report,CHEMOTHERAPY	Clinical Notes & Chemo Sheets,Geotagged photo	-		
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K26	Med-oncolgy	M1K26.2	FOLFIRINOX protocol (5 Flurouracil + Leucovorin + Irinotecan + Oxaliplatin) 2weekly cycle	Biopsy report,Chemotherapy	Geotagged photo,clinical notes	-		
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K26	Med-oncolgy	M1K26.3	Lenvatinib 30 days	Biopsy/Histopathology, CHEMOTHERAPY	Chemo Sheets,Geotagged,Clinical Notes	-		
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K26	Med-oncolgy	M1K26.4	Paclitaxel + Trastuzumab weekly protocol	Biopsy/Histopathology, Chemotherapy	Clinical Notes & Chemo Sheets,Geotagged photo	-		
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K27	Febrile Neutropenia Fn High Risk 2	M1K27.1	1st Line Iv Antibiotics And Other Supportive Therapy (Third Generation Cephalosporin, Aminoglycoside Etc.,)- 5 days stay	Blood C/s / Urine C/S,Clinical notes,CXR/CT scan,CBC	Usg/Ct/Biopsy/Biochemical Investigations	-	MO15AG01	D703

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K27	Febrile Neutropenia Fn High Risk 2	M1K27.2	2nd Line Iv Antibiotics And Other Supportive Therapy(Carbapenems, Fourth Generation Cephalosporins, Piperacillin, Anti-Fungal . Azoles Etc.,)	Biopsy,Clinical notes,CXR,CBC,Blood C/s / Urine C/S	Usg/Ct/Biopsy/Biochemical Investigations	-	MO15AG02	D703
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K28	Vaginal Cancer	M1K28.1	Cisplastin/5-FU	Biopsy,Planned CHEMOTHERAPY REGIMEN AT TIME OF PREAUTH,CT Scan/ USG	Chemo Sheets,Clinical Photograph	-	MO15Y01	C55
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K29	Ovary	M1K29.1	Carboplatin/ Paclitaxel 3weekly	Biopsy,USG/CT,Planned CHEMOTHERAPY REGIMEN AT TIME OF PREAUTH,Ca 125	Chemo Sheets,Clinical Photograph	-	MO15Z01	C55
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K3	Small Cell Lung Cancer	M1K3.1	Cisplastin and Etoposide or Carboplatin and etoposide	Biopsy/FNAC,X-Ray/CT Scan,Planned CHEMOTHERAPY REGIMEN AT TIME OF PREAUTH	Chemo Sheets,Clinical Photograph	-	MO15C01	C3491
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K30	Ovary Germ Cell Tumour/ Testis	M1K30.1	Bleomycin-Etoposide-Cisplastin (BEP) / VIP Protocol - 3 weekly	Biopsy,S.A FP/ B HC,Planned CHEMOTHERAPY REGIMEN AT TIME OF PREAUTH	Chemo Sheets,Clinical Photograph	-	MO15AA01	C55
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K31	Gestational Trophoblast Ds. Low Risk	M1K31.1	Weekly Methotrexate	B HCG,Planned CHEMOTHERAPY REGIMEN AT TIME OF PREAUTH,Biopsy	Chemo Sheets,Clinical Photograph	-	MO15AB01	C55
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K31	Gestational Trophoblast Ds. Low Risk	M1K31.2	Actinomycin (Unlisted)	B HCG,Planned CHEMOTHERAPY REGIMEN AT TIME OF PREAUTH,Biopsy	Chemo Sheets,Clinical Photograph	-	MO15AB02	C55
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K32	Gestational Trophoblast Ds. High Risk	M1K32.1	Etoposide - Methotrexate - Actinomycin / Cyclophosphamide vincristine (EMA-CO)	B HCG,USG/CT,Planned CHEMOTHERAPY REGIMEN AT TIME OF PREAUTH,Biopsy	Chemo Sheets,Clinical Photograph	-	MO15AC01	C800
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K33	Med - Oncology	M1K33.1	Trastuzumab 3 weekly protocol	Biopsy,USG/CT,S.A FP/ B HC,Planned CHEMOTHERAPY REGIMEN AT TIME OF PREAUTH	Chemo Sheets,Clinical Photograph	-	MO15AD01	
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K33	Med - Oncology	M1K33.2	Sorafenib 30 days	Biopsy/Histopathology report,Chemotherapy	Clinical Notes & Chemo Sheets,Geotagged photo	-		
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K33	Med - Oncology	M1K33.3	Abiraterone 30 days	Biopsy/Histopathology, CHEMOTHERAPY	Chemo Sheets,Geotagged,Clinical Notes	-		
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K33	Med - Oncology	M1K33.4	Ibrutinib 30 days	Biopsy report,Chemotherapy	Geotagged photo,clinical notes	-		
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K33	Med - Oncology	M1K33.5	Temozolomide Plus Capcitabine 28 Cycles or Temozolomide plus Cisplatin 21 cycle)	Biopsy/Histopathology report,CHEMOTHERAPY	Geotagged photo,Treatment Clinical Notes & Chemo Sheets	-		

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K33	Med - Oncology	M1K33.6	FLOT protocol (Docetaxel + Oxaliplatin + 5 Flurouracil) 2 weekly cycle	Biopsy report,Chemotherapy	Geotagged photo,clinical notes	-		
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K33	Med - Oncology	M1K33.9	Trastuzumab 3 weekly protocol	Biopsy,USG/CT,S.A FP/ B HC,Planned CHEMOTHERAPY REGIMEN AT TIME OF PREAUTH	Chemo Sheets,Clinical Photograph	-		
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K34	MediOnco	M1K34.1	Gemcitabine + Docetaxel (3 weekly protocol)	Biopsy,USG,Planned CHEMOTHERAPY REGIMEN AT TIME OF PREAUTH,PSA	Chemo Sheets,Clinical Photograph	-	MO15AE01	
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K34	MediOnco	M1K34.2	Bevacizumab 2weekly or 3weekly protocol	Biopsy/Histopathology, CHEMOTHERAPY	Chemo Sheets,Geotagged,Clinical Notes	-		
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K34	MediOnco	M1K34.4	Gemcitabine + Docetaxel (3 weekly protocol)	Biopsy,USG,Planned CHEMOTHERAPY REGIMEN AT TIME OF PREAUTH,PSA	Chemo Sheets,Clinical Photograph	-		
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K4	Medical Oncology	M1K4.1	Palbociclib 21 days out of 28 day cycle	Endoscopy/CT scan,Planned CHEMOTHERAPY REGIMEN AT TIME OF PREAUTH,Biopsy	Chemo Sheets,Clinical Photograph	-	MO15D01	
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K4	Medical Oncology	M1K4.10	Temozolamide 28 days cycle	MRI	Chemotherapy	-		
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K4	Medical Oncology	M1K4.11	VIE (Vincristin, Ifosphamide,Etoposide) Inv - Hematology, Biopsy - Payable maximum upto	Biopsy,Xray/CT/PET-CT	Chemo Charts,Clinical Photograp	-		
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K4	Medical Oncology	M1K4.12	5-FU 2 weekly/Capacitabine 3 weekly	Biopsy,CT Scan,CHEMOTHERAPY	Chemo Charts,Clinical Photograph	-		
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K4	Medical Oncology	M1K4.13	CAPOX	Biopsy/Histopathology, CT Abdomen	Usg/Ct/Biopsy/Biochemical	-		
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K4	Medical Oncology	M1K4.14	Cisplatin plus Adriamycin/Cisplatin plus Ifosfamide/Ifosmide plus Adriamycin	Biopsy,Xray/CT	Chemo Charts,Clinical Photograph	-		
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K4	Medical Oncology	M1K4.15	Palbociclib 21 days out of 28 day cycle	Endoscopy/CT scan,Planned CHEMOTHERAPY REGIMEN AT TIME OF PREAUTH,Biopsy	Chemo Sheets,Clinical Photograph	-		
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K4	Medical Oncology	M1K4.2	Pazopanib 30 days cycle	Biopsy,Clinical Photograph	Discharge Photograph	-		
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K4	Medical Oncology	M1K4.3	Regorafenib 21 days out of 28 day cycle	Biopsy,Clinical Photograph	Discharge	-		
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K4	Medical Oncology	M1K4.4	Docetaxel + Cyclophosphamide Docetaxel 75mg/m2 D1 Cyclophosphamide 600 mg/m2 D1 every 21 days	HPE and Chemoprotocol	Chemochart,Clinical photo	-		

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K49	MedOncology	M1K49.1	Radioiodine ablation therapy for cancer thyroid	BIOPSY,USG,THYROID PROFILE,Iodine scan,CT Scan of Neck	Chemo Charts	-		
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K49	MedOncology	M1K49.2	Gemcitabine + cisplatin 21 days or Gemcitabin + Carboplatin 21 days	BIOPSY,CT	Chemotherapy drug batch number with bar code	-		
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K49	MedOncology	M1K49.3	Brain GBM(Temozolomide) (per month)	BIOPSY,MRI,CT BRAIN	Chemotherapy drug batch number with bar code	-		
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K5	MedOncology	M1K5.1	Fulvestrant Fulvestrant 500 mg D1 D15 D28 then every 28 days	Endoscopy/CT scan,Planned CHEMOTHERAPY REGIMEN AT TIME OF PREAUTH,Biopsy	Chemo Sheets,Clinical Photograph	-	MO15E01	
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K5	MedOncology	M1K5.2	Lapatinib plus Capecitabine	HPE	Chemochart,Clinical photo	-		
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K5	MedOncology	M1K5.3	Cisplatin + Irinotecan Cisplatin 60mg/m2 D1 Irinotecan 60 mg/m2 D1 D8 D15 every 28 days	HPE	Chemochart,Clinical photo	-		
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K5	MedOncology	M1K5.4	Lipodox + Carboplatin Lipodox 30 mg/m2 D1 Carboplatin AUC 5-6 D1 every 28 days	HPE	Chemochart,Clinical photo	-		
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K5	MedOncology	M1K5.5	Lipodox Lipodox 40 mg/m2 IV every 28 days	HPE	Chemochart,Clinical photo	-		
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K5	MedOncology	M1K5.8	Fulvestrant Fulvestrant 500 mg D1 D15 D28 then every 28 days	Endoscopy/CT scan,Planned CHEMOTHERAPY REGIMEN AT TIME OF PREAUTH,Biopsy	Chemo Sheets,Clinical Photograph	-		
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K6	Colon Rectum	M1K6.1	Monthly 5-FU/Capacitabine	Biopsy,Planned CHEMOTHERAPY REGIMEN AT TIME OF PREAUTH,Endoscopy/CT Scan,CEA Optional	Chemo Charts,Clinical Photograph	-	MO15F01	C189
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K6	Colon Rectum	M1K6.2	5- Fluorouracil-Oxaliplatin Leucovorin (Folfox) - 2 weeks cycle	Biopsy,Planned CHEMOTHERAPY REGIMEN AT TIME OF PREAUTH,Endoscopy/CT Scan	Chemo Charts,Clinical Photograph	-	MO15F02	C189
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K7	MediclOnco	M1K7.1	Gemcitabine + Paclitaxel Gemcitabine 1000mg/m2 D1 D8 D15 Paclitaxel 100 mg/m2 D1 D8 D15 every 28 days	Biopsy,Xray/CT scan,Planned CHEMOTHERAPY REGIMEN AT TIME OF PREAUTH	Chemo Charts,Clinical Photograph	-	MO15G01	

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K7	MediclOnco	M1K7.10	Gemcitabine + Paclitaxel Gemcitabine 1000mg/m2 D1 D8 D15 Paclitaxel 100 mg/m2 D1 D8 D15 every 28 days	Biopsy,Xray/CT scan,Planned CHEMOTHERAPY REGIMEN AT TIME OF PREAUTH	Chemo Charts,Clinical Photograph	-		
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K7	MediclOnco	M1K7.2	Paclitaxel + Ifosfamide + Cisplatin Paclitaxel 240 mg/m2 D1 Ifosfamide 1500mg/m2 D2-D5 Mesna 300 mg/m2 0h 4h 8h D2-D5 Cisplatin 25mg/m2 D2- D5 every 21 days	HPE	Chemochart,Clinical photo	-		
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K7	MediclOnco	M1K7.3	Etoposide + Methotrexate + Dactinomycin + Cisplatin Etoposide 100mg/m2 IV D1 D2 D8 Dactinomycin 0.5 mg IV push D1 D2 Methotrexate 300 mg /m2 D1 Leucovorin 15 mg PO every 12 hrs for 4 doses Cisplatin 75mg/m2 D8 every 2 weeks	HPE and Chemoprotocol	Chemochart,Clinical photo	-		
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K7	MediclOnco	M1K7.4	Vincristine + Topotecan + Cyclophosphamide + Irinotecan + Temozolamide Vincristine 1.5mg/m2(day 1) Topotecan 1.5mg/m2 (day 1-5) Cyclophosphamide 250mg/m2 (days 1-5) Given every 3 weeks Irinotecan 10-50 mg/sqM days 1-5 and days 8-12 Temozolamide 100mg/m2 days 1-5 of each cycle every 3 weeks	HPE	Chemochart,Clinical photo	-		
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K7	MediclOnco	M1K7.5	Methotrexate + Doxorubicin + Cisplatin for Relapsed Osteogenic Sarcoma Cisplatin 120mg/sq.m Doxorubicin 75mg/m2 Methotrexate 8-12 gram/m2 Each cycle for 5 weeks	HPE	Chemochart,Clinical photo	-		

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K7	MediclOnco	M1K7.6	Dacarbazine + Cisplatin Dacarbazine 250mg/m2 D1-D5 Cisplatin 75 mg/m2 Every 21 days	HPE and Chemoprotocol	Chemochart,Clinical photo	-		
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K7	MediclOnco	M1K7.7	Capecitabine + Mitomycin C Capecitabine 825mg/m2 PO twice daily till completion of RT Mitomycin 10mg/2 D1	HPE	Chemochart,Clinical photo	-		
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K8	Lymphoma, Hodgkin'S	M1K8.1	Adriamycin Bleomycin Vinblastin Dacarbazine (ABVD) 2 weekly	Biopsy,Planned CHEMOTHERAPY REGIMEN AT TIME OF PREAUTH,CT scan/PET	Chemo Charts,Clinical Photograph	-	MO15H01	C8100
M1	Medical Oncology	M1K9	NHL	M1K9.1	Cyclophosphamide Adriamycin Vincristin Prednisolone (CHOP)+Rituximab/Ben damustine+Rituximab/R CVP/Chlorambicil+Ritu ximab/Fludarabine+Rit uximab/R- GDP/Ibrutinib/Ibrutinib+ rituximab/Acalabrutinib	Biopsy,CT scan/PET Planned CHEMOTHERAPY REGIMEN AT TIME OF PREAUTH	Chemo Charts,Clinical Photograph	-	MO15I01	C8101
M2	Radiation Oncology	M2L1	Cobalt 60 External Beam Radiotherapy	M2L1.1	Radical Treatment with Cobalt 60	Histopathology report,USG/CT/X- RAY/Imagings	Rt Treatment Charts	-	R29A01	C800
M2	Radiation Oncology	M2L1	Cobalt 60 External Beam Radiotherapy	M2L1.2	Palliative Treatment with Cobalt 60	Biopsy/Histopathology report,USG/CT/PET/M RI/X-RAY/Imagings	Rt Treatment Charts	-	R29A02	C800
M2	Radiation Oncology	M2L1	Cobalt 60 External Beam Radiotherapy	M2L1.3	Adjuvant Treatment with Cobalt 60	Biopsy/Histopathology report,USG/CT/X- RAY/Imagings	Rt Treatment Charts	-	R29A03	C800
M2	Radiation Oncology	M2L2	External Beam Radiotherapy (On Linear Acclerator)	M2L2.1	Radical Treatment With Photons	Histopathology report,USG/CT/X- RAY/Imagings	Rt Treatment Charts	-	R29B01	C800
M2	Radiation Oncology	M2L2	External Beam Radiotherapy (On Linear Acclerator)	M2L2.2	Palliative Treatment With Photons	Histopathology report,USG/CT/X- RAY/Imagings	Rt Treatment Charts	-	R29B02	C800
M2	Radiation Oncology	M2L2	External Beam Radiotherapy (On Linear Acclerator)	M2L2.3	Radical Treatment With Photons and Electrons	Histopathology report,USG/CT/X- RAY/Imagings	Rt Treatment Charts	-	R29B03	C800
M2	Radiation Oncology	M2L3	Brachytherapy Intracavitary	M2L3.1	A) Intracavitary I. LDR Per Application	Histopathology report,USG/CT/X- RAY/Imagings	Rt Treatment Charts	-	R29C01	C800
M2	Radiation Oncology	M2L3	Brachytherapy Intracavitary	M2L3.2	A) Intracavitary II. HDR Per Application	Histopathology report,USG/CT/PET/M RI/X-RAY/Imagings	Rt Treatment Charts	-	R29C02	C800
M2	Radiation Oncology	M2L4	Brachytherapy Interstitial	M2L4.1	B) Interstitial I. LDR Per Application	Histopathology report,USG/CT/X- RAY/Imagings	Rt Treatment Charts	-	R29D01	C800

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
M2	Radiation Oncology	M2L4	Brachytherapy Interstitial	M2L4.2	B) Interstitial II. HDR One Application And Multiple Dose Fractions. Non OBGY Malignancie	Histopathology report,USG/CT/PET/M RI/X-RAY/imagings	Rt Treatment Charts	-	R29D02	C800
M2	Radiation Oncology	M2L5	Specialized Radiation Therapy - IMRT (Intensity Modulated Radiotherapy)	M2L5.1	IMRT-Up To 35 Fractions In 8 Weeks - Preferably Pre/Post op head and neck cancer, Cancer Esophagus, Anaplastic Thyroid, Brain, Pituitary, Left Breast, Anal Canal, Lung, Pleura, Urinary bladder.	Biopsy/Histopathology report,USG/CT/X-RAY/Imagings	Rt Treatment Charts	-	R29E01	C800
M2	Radiation Oncology	M2L6	Specialized Radiation Therapy - 3DCRT (3-D Conformal Radiotherapy)	M2L6.1	3DCRT-Up upto 30 Fractions In 6 Weeks (Preferably Right breast Cancer Cervix, Endometrium, Rectum, Whole Brain Radiotherapy (WBRT), Stomach, Gastrointestinal Tract (GIT), Early stage glottic (Stage I, II), Testis, Lymphoma, Retroperitonium, Ovarian ablation, Benign Tumors, Palliative treatment, Extremity tumors)	Biopsy/Histopathology report,USG/CT/X-RAY/Imagings	Rt Treatment Charts	-	R29F01	C800
M2	Radiation Oncology	M2L7	Specialized Radiation Therapy - SRS/SRT	M2L7.1	SRS / SRT upto 5fractions	Biopsy/Histopathology report,USG/CT/X-RAY/Imagings	Rt Treatment Charts	-	R29G01	C800
M2	Radiation Oncology	M2L8	Specialized Radiation Therapy Rapid Arc Therapy	M2L8.1	RapidArc/ VMAT/ ART/ Tomotherapy with IGRT Up To 30 Fractions in 6 Weeks - Preferably Radical head and neck cancer, Cancer of liver, Hepatobiliary tract, Pancreas, Prostate, Heart, Pericardium, Great vessels	Biopsy/Histopathology report,USG/CT/PET/M RI/X-RAY/imagings	Rt Treatment Charts	-	R29H01	C800
M2	Radiation Oncology	M2L9	Brachytherapy	M2L9.1	Intraluminal Brachytherapy per fraction	Biopsy/Histopathology report,USG/CT/X-RAY/Imagings	Rt Treatment Charts	-	R29I01	
M2	Radiation Oncology	M2L9	Brachytherapy	M2L9.2	Surface mould Brachytherapy for skin tumors and vaginal tumors	Biopsy/Histopathology report,USG/CT/PET/M RI	Rt Treatment Charts	-		

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
M2	Radiation Oncology	M2L9	Brachytherapy	M2L9.3	Interstitial plus Intracavitary per fraction - For OBGY Malignancies	Biopsy/Histopathology report,USG/CT/PET/M RI	Rt Treatment Charts	-		
M2	Radiation Oncology	M2L9	Brachytherapy	M2L9.5	Intraluminal Brachytherapy per fraction	Biopsy/Histopathology report,USG/CT/X-RAY/Imagings	Rt Treatment Charts	-		
M2	Radiation Oncology	M2PM1	Radiation Oncology PMJAY Sub category	M2PM1.1	Tomotherapy(Radical/Adjuvant/Neoadjuvant)	Biopsy,CT,Blood test	Data of RT treatment plan & dose	-		
M3	Critical Care	M3Q1	Critical Care	M3Q1.1	Acute Severe Asthma With Acute Respiratory Failure 10 Days ICU Stay. Rs 45000 if complete stay of 10 days.	Chest X-Ray,Machine generated ABG,Clinical photo with ventilatory support	Abg,X-Ray,Post Treatment Evidence Of Clinical Improvement,Lab Investigations	-	M24A03	J191
M3	Critical Care	M3Q1	Critical Care	M3Q1.2	COPD Respiratory Failure (Infective Exacerbation) 11 Days Stay with ventilator support. Rs 70000 will be approved if LOS 11 days	2D ECHO,SPIROMETRY, Machine generated ABG,HR CT ? CHEST,CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	ABG,Post Treatment Evidence Of Clinical Improvement,LAB INVESTIGATIONS	VENTILATORY CARE	M08A02	J45998
M3	Critical Care	M3Q1	Critical Care	M3Q1.3	Acute Bronchitis And Pneumonia With Respiratory Failure, Ventilator 8 Days Stay - Rs 6000 per day. Rs 50000 if completed LOS	Chest X-Ray/ HRCT Chest,Machine generated ABG,Clinical photo with ventilatory support	Abg,Post Treatment Evidence Of Clinical Improvement,Lab Investigations	-	M08A03	J45998
M3	Critical Care	M3Q1	Critical Care	M3Q1.4	ARDS With Ventilatory Care 10 Days Stay. Rs 65000 if LOS complete.	BiPAP is not accepted,Machine generated ABG,For ARDS packages Ventilator with NIV Mask / invasive ventilator should be discretion of treating physician,Clinical photo with ventilatory support,Chest X-Ray/ HRCT Chest,CPAP	Abg,Post Treatment Evidence Of Clinical Improvement,Lab Investigations	-	M08A04	J960
M3	Critical Care	M3Q1	Critical Care	M3Q1.5	ARDS With Multi Organ Failure With Ventilatory Care 14 Days Stay	CBC,Sr ElectrolytesFor ARDS packages Ventilator with NIV Mask / invasive ventilator should be discretion of treating physician,RFT,Machine generated ABG,LFT,Clinical photo,Chest X-Ray/ HRCT Chest	Abg,Post Treatment Evidence Of Clinical Improvement,Lab Investigations(Cbc, Lft, Rft),Justification From Treating Dr For Standalone Niv Treatment(If Given) In Ards	-	M08A05	J960
M3	Critical Care	M3Q1	Critical Care	M3Q1.6	ARDS Plus DIC (Blood & Blood Products) With Ventilatory Care - 14 Days	CBC,Machine generated ABG,DIC profile,Clinical photo with ventilatory support,Chest X-Ray	Abg,Post Treatment Evidence Of Clinical Improvement,Lab Investigations	-	M08A06	J960

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
M3	Critical Care	M3Q1	Critical Care	M3Q1.7	OP Poisoning / Other Poisoning Requiring Ventilatory Assistance Clinical Photo - 5 days Stay	Clinical photo on ventilator, Sr cholinesterase, RFT, Machine generated ABG	Abg, Post Treatment Evidence Of Clinical Improvement, Lab Investigations	-	M02A46	T400X1
M3	Critical Care	M3Q1	Critical Care	M3Q1.8	Septic Shock (ICU Management) With Ventilatory Assistance - 7 Days	CBC, X-ray chest, Urine R/M, USG, RFT, Machine generated ABG, Justification from treating Physician for necessity of ventilatory support if SpO2 is >80%, esp. of no evidence of alkalosis/acidosis, Clinical photograph	Abg, Report Of Blood Culture/ Urine Culture, Post Treatment Evidence Of Clinical Improvement, Lab Investigations, If Blood Culture Report Is Negative Then Other Markers Of Sepsis Like Urine Culture/ Sputum Culture/ Csf Analysis/ C3 Marker To Be Given To Confirm The Diagnosis Of Septic Shock	-	M08A08	R6520
M3	Critical Care	M3Q1	Critical Care	M3Q1.9	OP or other Poisoning without Ventilatory Assistance Clinical Photo 7 days ICU Stay	Machine generated ABG, X-Ray Chest, Sr cholinesterase, RFT	LAB INVESTIGATIONS, Post Treatment Evidence Of Clinical Improvement	-		
M3	Critical Care	M3Q2	Gen Medicine Critical Care	M3Q2.1	Snake bite with Coagulopathy without Dialysis 7 days	INR, Platelet count, BTCT	Evidence Of Clinical And Lab Investigations	-	M12A01	D759
M3	Critical Care	M3Q2	Gen Medicine Critical Care	M3Q2.2	Snake bite with Coagulopathy with Dialysis 7 days	RFT, INR, BTCT	Evidence Of Clinical And Lab Investigations	-	M12A02	D759
M3	Critical Care	M3Q2	Gen Medicine Critical Care	M3Q2.3	Acute liver failure with Coagulopathy - 5 days	LFT, PTINR	Evidence of FFP, PTINR	-	M12A03	D759
M5	Infectious diseases	M5R1	Infectious Diseases	M5R1.1	Tetanus Severe 21 days	ABG, Clinical Photo of posture	Clinical Photograph Post Treatment E/O Clinical Improvement, Swab For C/S Mandatory For Claims Settlement	-	M08B01	A35
M5	Infectious diseases	M5R1	Infectious Diseases	M5R1.2	Diphtheria Complicated 10 days	Clinical photograph, Throat swab for C/S, ECG	Lab Investigations	-	M08B02	A360
M5	Infectious diseases	M5R1	Infectious Diseases	M5R1.3	Cryptococcal Meningitis 21 days	Investigation for cryptococcal antigen/ CSF India ink preparation	Lab Investigations	-	M08B03	B458
M6	Neonatal and Pediatric Medical Management	M6PM1	Pediatrics Medical Management	M6PM1.1	Idiopathic Thrombocytopenic Purpura per day - Rs 4000 per day ICU stay - 7 Days. (IVIg and other Injections). Cost up to Rs 80000	Bone Marrow, HBSAG, CBC	CBC with P.S, Clinical Notes	-		

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
M6	Neonatal and Pediatric Medical Management	M6PM1	Pediatrics Medical Management	M6PM1.10	Refractory seizures - Rs 2000 per day	CSF ANALYSIS,SERIAL ABG	CT Scan,Post Procedure Evidance Of Clinical Imrovement With Lab Investigations,Eeg	-		
M6	Neonatal and Pediatric Medical Management	M6PM1	Pediatrics Medical Management	M6PM1.11	Acute neuroregression	CT ? Scan,MRI,Investigation s justyfyng the diagnosis	Clinical Notes	-		
M6	Neonatal and Pediatric Medical Management	M6PM1	Pediatrics Medical Management	M6PM1.2	Juvenile myasthenia gravis - per day	CT-Abdomen,Thyroid profile,RNS,Neostgmine test,CT-Chest	Clinical and lab investigation	-		
M6	Neonatal and Pediatric Medical Management	M6PM1	Pediatrics Medical Management	M6PM1.3	Intracranial ring enhancing lesion with complication (neurocysticercosis, tuberculoma)	CT ? Scan,X-Ray Chest,ESR	Clinical Notes	-		
M6	Neonatal and Pediatric Medical Management	M6PM1	Pediatrics Medical Management	M6PM1.4	Acute glomerulonephritis - 2000 per day - 5 days	Urine Analysis,USG,CT and KFT	Clinical Notes	-		
M6	Neonatal and Pediatric Medical Management	M6PM1	Pediatrics Medical Management	M6PM1.5	Infantile cholestasis - per day	LFT,Urine BS - BP,USG Abdomen	LFT	-		
M6	Neonatal and Pediatric Medical Management	M6PM1	Pediatrics Medical Management	M6PM1.6	Haemolytic uremic syndrome	CBC,USG Abdomen,RFT	RFT	-		
M6	Neonatal and Pediatric Medical Management	M6PM1	Pediatrics Medical Management	M6PM1.7	Immune haemolytic anemia per day	Reticulocytes Count,PS,Coomb's Test,CBC	CBC,PS,Clinical Notes	-		
M6	Neonatal and Pediatric Medical Management	M6PM1	Pediatrics Medical Management	M6PM1.8	Cyanotic spells	2DEcho,CBC	Clinical Notes	-		
M6	Neonatal and Pediatric Medical Management	M6PM1	Pediatrics Medical Management	M6PM1.9	Rheumatoid arthritis - Rs 2000 per day - 5 days	RA Factor	Clinical Notes	-		
M6	Neonatal and Pediatric Medical Management	M6S1	Neonatal	M6S1.1	Term Baby With Culture Positive Sepsis- Non Ventilated Hyperbilirubinemia	BLOOD CULTURE/ CBC,SERUM BILIRUBIN,CRP	Post Procedure Evidance Of Clinical Imrovement And Lab Investigations (Blood Culture/Crp/Cbc)	-	M19A01	P578
M6	Neonatal and Pediatric Medical Management	M6S1	Neonatal	M6S1.10	Term Baby, Fulminant Culture Positive Sepsis, Septic Shock, Ventilated, Rs 6000 per day - 14 Days	ABG APGAR Score to be mandate at time of admission,SERUM BILIRUBIN,RFT,CRP,BLOOD CULTURE / CBC	Lab Investigations (Blood Culture/Crp/Cbc/Rft) Usg Abdomen Is Required In Claims Which Was There Previously,Post Procedure Evidance Of Clinical Imrovement	-	M19A02	P578
M6	Neonatal and Pediatric Medical Management	M6S1	Neonatal	M6S1.11	32 To 36 Weeks Preterm Baby Hyaline Membrane Disease Clinical / Culture Positive Sepsis Bubble CPAP per day - Rs 5000 - 2 Weeks	ABG,X- RAY CHEST,SERUM BILIRUBIN,CRP,CBC,APGAR Score (mandatory)	ABG,X- RAY CHEST,Post Procedure Evidance Of Clinical Imrovement	-	M19A03	P578

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
M6	Neonatal and Pediatric Medical Management	M6S1	Neonatal	M6S1.13	35 To 36 Weeks Preterm Hyaline Membrane Disease Culture Positive Sepsis Nonventilated Hyperbilirubinemia 10 days	BLOOD CULTURE/ CRP/ CBC,X- RAY CHEST,SERUM BILIRUBIN APGAR Score to be mandate at time of admission	Lab Investigations (Cbc, Sr Bilirubin),Post Procedure Evidance Of Clinical Imrovement	-	M02A48	P0737
M6	Neonatal and Pediatric Medical Management	M6S1	Neonatal	M6S1.14	33 To 34 Weeks Preterm Mild Hyaline Membrane Disease Culture Positive Sepsis - Nonventilated Hyperbilirubinemia - Rs 4000 per day 14 days	CBC,X- RAY CHEST,SERUM BILIRUBIN APGAR Score to be mandate at time of admission,CRP/BLOOD CULTURE	CRP,Post Procedure Evidance Of Clinical Imrovement,Lab Investigations (Cbc, Sr Bilirubin)	-	M02A49	P599
M6	Neonatal and Pediatric Medical Management	M6S1	Neonatal	M6S1.15	33 To 34 Weeks Preterm Severe Hyaline Membrane Disease Culture Positive Sepsis Mechanical Ventilation/ Bubble CPAP Hyperbilirubinemia.- 6 weeks stay	ABG,X- RAY CHEST,SERUM BILIRUBIN,CRP,CBC,BLOOD CULTURE / CBC APGAR Score to be mandate at time of admission	Lab Investigations (Cbc, Xray Chest /Abg),SERUM BILIRUBIN,Post Procedure Evidance Of Clinical Imrovement	-	M02A50	P0736
M6	Neonatal and Pediatric Medical Management	M6S1	Neonatal	M6S1.16	32 To 36 Weeks Preterm Hyaline Membrane Disease Clinical/ Culture Positive Sepsis Mechanical Ventilation - Rs 6000 per day - 2 Weeks	ABG,X- RAY CHEST,SERUM BILIRUBIN,Clinical photo with ventilatory care,CRP/BLOOD CULTURE,CBC	Lab Investigations (Cbc, Xray Chest /Abg),Post Procedure Evidance Of Clinical Imrovement	-	M02A51	P0733
M6	Neonatal and Pediatric Medical Management	M6S1	Neonatal	M6S1.17	<32 Weeks Preterm Severe Hyaline Membrane Disease Clinical/ Culture Positive Sepsis Mechanical Ventilation per day - Rs 6000 - 3 Weeks	ABG,X- RAY CHEST,SERUM BILIRUBIN,CRP/ BLOOD CULTURE APGAR Score to be mandate at time of admission,CBC	Lab Investigations (Cbc, Xray Chest /Abg),SERUM BILIRUBIN,Post Procedure Evidance Of Clinical Imrovement	-	M02A52	P0732
M6	Neonatal and Pediatric Medical Management	M6S1	Neonatal	M6S1.18	33 To 34 Weeks Preterm Severe Hyaline Membrane Disease Clinical/Culture Positive Sepsis Patent Ductus Arteriosus- Medical Management Mechanical Ventilation Hyperbilirubinemia 15 days	2D ECHO,blood culture/ CRP,X- RAY CHEST,Serum bilirubin APGAR Score to be mandate at time of admission,CBC,ABG	2D ECHO,Post Procedure Evidance Of Clinical Imrovement,Lab Investigations (Cbc, Xray Chest /Abg)	-	M02A53	Z3A34
M6	Neonatal and Pediatric Medical Management	M6S1	Neonatal	M6S1.19	Pre term - Necrotising Enterocolitis, Clinical Sepsis Ventilated - Rs 6000 - 14 Days	CBC, Sr Bilirubin/ Reticulocyte Count/USG abdomen/ Blood Culture & Sensitivity	CBC, Sr Bilirubin/ Reticulocyte Count/USG abdomen/ Blood Culture & Sensitivity	-		

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
M6	Neonatal and Pediatric Medical Management	M6S1	Neonatal	M6S1.2	32-36 Weeks Preterm Hyaline Membrane Disease Clinical Sepsis Patent Ductus Arteriosus - Medical Management Mechanical Ventilation per day - Rs 6000- 14 Days	2D ECHO,Xray chest APGAR Score to be mandate at time of admission,Sr Bilirubin,CBC ABG,Blood culture / CRP	2D Echo,Post Procedure Evidence Of Clinical Improvement,Lab Investigations (Cbc, Xray Chest /Abg)	-	M19A02	P578
M6	Neonatal and Pediatric Medical Management	M6S1	Neonatal	M6S1.20	"Idiopathic Thrombocytopenic Purpura (Stay in general ward @Rs.1000/day/Stay in NICU @Rs.2000/day) + Anti-D injection @Rs.4500 per vial (dose as per weight)"	CBC with P.S/ Bone Marrow	CBC with P.S	-		
M6	Neonatal and Pediatric Medical Management	M6S1	Neonatal	M6S1.22	Term Baby With clinical/ Culture Positive Sepsis- Non Ventilated per day - Rs 4000 - 7 Days	?BLOOD CULTURE/ CBC,SERUM BILIRUBIN,CRP	(Blood Culture/ Crp/Cbc),Clinical Improvement And Lab	-		
M6	Neonatal and Pediatric Medical Management	M6S1	Neonatal	M6S1.23	Term Baby With Seizures per day - Rs 2500 - 21 Days	ABG APGAR,Electrolytes,CS F ANALYSIS,CRP,CBC	Neurosonogram/Ct-Scan/Mri)	-		
M6	Neonatal and Pediatric Medical Management	M6S1	Neonatal	M6S1.3	<32 Weeks Preterm Hyaline Membrane Disease Clinical/Culture Positive Sepsis Patent Ductus Arteriosus - Medical Management Mechanical Ventilation per day - Rs 6000 - 15 Days	2D ECHO,X- RAY CHEST,Sr Bilirubin APGAR Score to be mandate at time of admission,CBC,Blood culture /CRP,ABG	CRP,Post Procedure Evidence Of Clinical Improvement,Lab Investigations (Cbc, Xray Chest /Abg)	-	M19A03	P578
M6	Neonatal and Pediatric Medical Management	M6S1	Neonatal	M6S1.4	Term Baby With Persistent Pulmonary Hypertension HFO Ventilation- HFO Clinical Sepsis - Rs 6000 per day - 14 Days	2D ECHO APGAR Score to be mandate at time of admission,Xray chest,Sr. Bilirubin,ABG	ABG,Xray chest,Sr. Bilirubin,Post Treatment Evidence Of Clinical Improvement And Lab Investigations	-	M19A04	P578
M6	Neonatal and Pediatric Medical Management	M6S1	Neonatal	M6S1.5	Term Baby With Severe Perinatal Asphyxia - Non Ventilated Clinical Sepsis Hyperbilirubinemia 7 days - Rs 4000 per day	CBC ,Sr Bilirubin APGAR Score to be mandate at time of admission,CRP/ BLOOD CULTURE	Lab Investigations,Post Procedure Evidence Of Clinical Improvement,Neurosonogram/Ct- Scan/ Mri	-	M19A05	P578

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
M6	Neonatal and Pediatric Medical Management	M6S1	Neonatal	M6S1.6	Term Baby With Severe Perinatal Asphyxia - Ventilated Clinical Sepsis per day - Rs 6000 - 10 Days	ABG,X- RAY CHEST,Sr Bilirubin APGAR Score to be mandate at time of admission,CRP/ BLOOD CULTURE,CBC	Lab Investigations,Post Procedure Evidence Of Clinical Improvement,Neurosonogram/Ct- Scan/ Mri	-	M19A06	P578
M6	Neonatal and Pediatric Medical Management	M6S1	Neonatal	M6S1.7	Term Baby Severe Hyperbilirubinemia Clinical or Culture positive Sepsis per day - Rs 4000 - 7 Days	CBC / CRP,SERUM BILIRUBIN APGAR Score to be mandate at time of admission	(Cbc Sr Bilirubin) Blood Culture Report Is Mandatory At Time Of Claims,Post Procedure Evidence Of Clinical Improvement,Lab Investigations	-	M19A07	P578
M6	Neonatal and Pediatric Medical Management	M6S1	Neonatal	M6S1.8	Term Baby With Seizures Ventilated Inv Neurosonogram, CT- Scan Brain, Ultrasound Abdomen, CSF Analysis , Blood Ammonia , Lactate, Metabolic Screening- Blood And Urine ABG , Blood Culture, 10 Days Stay With Post Treatment Evidence Of Clinical Improvement And Lab Investigations	ABG APGAR Score to be mandate at time of admission,Electrolytes, Calcium,CSF ANALYSIS,Blood sugar	Post Procedure Evidence Of Clinical Improvement And Lab Investigations Neurosonogram/Ct- Scan/Mri)	-	M19A06	P578
M6	Neonatal and Pediatric Medical Management	M6S1	Neonatal	M6S1.9	Necrotising Enterocolitis, Clinical Sepsis Non Ventilated per day - Rs 4000 - 14 Days	CBC,Xray Abdomen ultrasound optional stool exam and usg mandatory for pre auth,CRP/Blood culture	CBC,Xray Abdomen,Post Treatment Evidence Of Clinical Improvement,CRP	-	M24B04	P84
M6	Neonatal and Pediatric Medical Management	M6S10	Gen Pediatrics Respiratory	M6S10.1	Acute Broncho/ Lobarpneumonia With Empyema/ Pleural Effusion per day - Rs 4000 per day - 10 Days	CBC,X- RAY,Fluid Analysis	CBC,X- Ray Chest,CRP	-	M24A21	J181
M6	Neonatal and Pediatric Medical Management	M6S11	General Pediatrics CVTS	M6S11.1	Acute Broncho/ Lobarpneumonia With Pyo Pneumothorax 14 Days	BLOOD CULTURE/ CBC/CRP,X- Ray,PUS CULTURE/ Gram stain	CBC,X- Ray Chest,CRP	-	M02A59	J181
M6	Neonatal and Pediatric Medical Management	M6S11	General Pediatrics CVTS	M6S11.2	Congenital Heart Disease With Congestive Cardiac Failure - 7 Days	2D ECHO,X- RAY chest,ECG,CBC req at time of preauth	Post Procedure Evidence Of Post Procedure Evidence Of Clinical Improvement 2D Echo,X- Ray Chest	-	M02A60	Q209
M6	Neonatal and Pediatric Medical Management	M6S11	General Pediatrics CVTS	M6S11.3	Acquired Heart Disease With Congestive Cardiac Failure- 7 Days Stay	2D ECHO,X- Ray,ECG	2D ECHO,Post Treatment Evidence Of X-Ray Chest,ECG	-	M23A01	P2989
M6	Neonatal and Pediatric Medical Management	M6S11	General Pediatrics CVTS	M6S11.4	Viral Myocarditis 7 Days Stay	2D ECHO,X- Ray,ECG	2D ECHO,X- Ray Chest,ECG	-	M02A61	B3322

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
M6	Neonatal and Pediatric Medical Management	M6S12	General Pediatrics Renal	M6S12.1	Steroid Resistant Nephrotic Syndrome Complicated - per day - Rs 2500 - 14 Days	RFT'S MANDATORY AT THE TIME OF PREAUTH., URINE EXAM, RENAL BIOPSY SOS	Post Procedure Evidence Of Clinical Improvement And Lab Investigations(Urine Albumin, Hpe If Biopsy Done)	-	M16A02F	N04
M6	Neonatal and Pediatric Medical Management	M6S12	General Pediatrics Renal	M6S12.2	Urinary Tract Infection With Complications Like Pyelonephritis And Renal Failure - 10 Days Stay	BUN, Urine R/M / URINE FOR CULTURE AND SENSITIVITY/ USG, Sr. Creat	Post Procedure Evidence Of Clinical Improvement And Urine Culture/ Uriner/M / Usg	-	M24A24	P9689
M6	Neonatal and Pediatric Medical Management	M6S12	General Pediatrics Renal	M6S12.3	Acute Renal Failure without dialysis Rs 1500 per day - Length of stay 10 days	ELECTROLYTES req at time of preauth, RFT	Post Procedure Evidence Of Clinical Improvement And Lab Investigations (Rft)	-	M24A15	P960
M6	Neonatal and Pediatric Medical Management	M6S12	General Pediatrics Renal	M6S12.4	Acute Renal Failure With Dialysis - 10 Days Stay.	RFT, Uric acid / SERUM ELECTROLYTES (optional)	Post Procedure Evidence Of Clinical Improvement And Lab Investigations (Rft)	-	M24A25	P9689
M6	Neonatal and Pediatric Medical Management	M6S13	Neonatal Care	M6S13.2	32 To 36 Weeks Preterm Hyaline Membrane Disease Clinical/ Culture Positive Sepsis without Mechanical Ventilation or CPAP per day - Rs 4000 - 10 Days	ABG, X- RAY, SERUM BILIRUBIN, Clinical photo, CRP, CBC	Lab Investigations, Procedure Evidence	-	M12A02	D759
M6	Neonatal and Pediatric Medical Management	M6S13	Neonatal Care	M6S13.3	Term baby hyperbilirubinemia non septic more than 15 mg% per day - Rs 1500 - 5 Days	CBC, Serum Bilirubin	Serum bilirubin	-	M02A62	D649
M6	Neonatal and Pediatric Medical Management	M6S13	Neonatal Care	M6S13.4	Term baby Meconium Aspiration Syndrome bubble CPAP/ Mechanical Ventilation - Rs 6000 - 10 Days	APGAR, CXR Photo with CPAP /ventilator, CBC	CBC, blood culture, Clinical improvement	-		
M6	Neonatal and Pediatric Medical Management	M6S13	Neonatal Care	M6S13.7	<32 Weeks Preterm Hyaline Membrane Disease Clinical/Culture Positive Sepsis Patent Ductus Arteriosus - Medical Management without Mechanical Ventilation / Bubble CPAP per day - Rs 6000 - 7 Days	Xray chest, CBC, Blood culture /CRP, APGAR, 2D ECHO	CRPE/o Surfactant, Procedure Evidence, Cbc	-		
M6	Neonatal and Pediatric Medical Management	M6S14	General Pediatrics Infections	M6S14.1	Pyogenic Meningitis per Day ICU Stay - 10 Days Rs 4000 per day	CSF ANALYSIS , X- RAY CHEST	Post Procedure Evidence Of Clinical Improvement And Csf Analysis	-	M24A27	P84
M6	Neonatal and Pediatric Medical Management	M6S14	General Pediatrics Infections	M6S14.2	Neuro Tuberculosis- 10 Days Stay - DOTS Rx Free without ventilator - Rs 1500 per day	CSF ANALYSIS, X- RAY CHEST, CT- SCAN BRAIN	Lab Investigations, Post Procedure Evidence Of Clinical Improvement	-	M24A28	P84

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
M6	Neonatal and Pediatric Medical Management	M6S14	General Pediatrics Infections	M6S14.3	Neuro Tuberculosis With Ventilation- per day Stay - DOTS Rx Free - Rs 6000 - 10 Days	ABG,X- RAY CHEST,CT- SCAN BRAIN,CSF ANALYSIS	Lab Investigations,Post Procedure Evidence Of Clinical Improvement	-	M02A63	A1781
M6	Neonatal and Pediatric Medical Management	M6S14	General Pediatrics Infections	M6S14.4	Suspected Dengue Shock Syndrome With Thrombocytopenia - 7 Days	CBC (PLATELET COUNT) / Dengue SEROLOGY	CBC,Evidence Of Platelet Transfusion If Given	-	M24A17	A91
M6	Neonatal and Pediatric Medical Management	M6S14	General Pediatrics Infections	M6S14.5	Cerebral Malaria (Falciparum) 7 Days Stay	Blood sugar,Test for P. Falciparum PARASITE,CSF ANALYSIS	Lab Investigations,Post Procedure Evidence Of Clinical Improvement	-	M08B04	B500
M6	Neonatal and Pediatric Medical Management	M6S15	General Pediatrics Neurology	M6S15.2	Stroke Syndrome-per day - Rs 2000 - 10 Days	CT	Post Treatment Evidence Of Clinical And Lab Investigation	-	M02A65	G463
M6	Neonatal and Pediatric Medical Management	M6S15	General Pediatrics Neurology	M6S15.3	Encephalitis / Encephalopathy - per Day Stay - Rs 1500 - 14 Days	CSF Analysis,CT-brain/ MRI	Lab Investigations,Post Procedure Evidence Of Clinical Improvement	-	M02A66	G05
M6	Neonatal and Pediatric Medical Management	M6S16	Pediatric Care CNS	M6S16.1	Intra Cranial Bleed with ventilator per day - Rs 4000 - 14 Days	CT- SCAN/ MRI	Evidence	-		
M6	Neonatal and Pediatric Medical Management	M6S16	Pediatric Care CNS	M6S16.2	Rickettsial fever 7 days stay	Weil felix test positive	Clinical improvement,regression	-		
M6	Neonatal and Pediatric Medical Management	M6S17	pediatrics endocrine	M6S17.1	congenital hypothyroidism for new born - 10 Days	MRI Brain,usg neck,freeT4,free T3,THS	clinical levothyroxin	-		
M6	Neonatal and Pediatric Medical Management	M6S17	pediatrics endocrine	M6S17.2	short stature with growth hormone deficiency - 14 Days	IGF-1,karyotyping,growth hormone levels,X-ray Skull,MRI/CT brain,IGF1 binding protine level-3.clinical photo	HBA1C,thyroid level,procedure evidence,bone age x-ray	-		
M6	Neonatal and Pediatric Medical Management	M6S17	pediatrics endocrine	M6S17.3	Congenital adrenal hyperplasia with failure to thrive - 10 Days	17 hydroxy progesterone,usg abdomen,sr.testosterone ,sr.cortisole level,serum eletrolytes,karyotyping, cbc,ABG	post procedure evidence of hydrocortisone tretment and fludrocortisone	-		
M6	Neonatal and Pediatric Medical Management	M6S2	Pediatric ICU Care Respiratory	M6S2.1	Severe Bronchiolitis (Ventilated) per day - Rs 6000 - 10 Days	CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH,X- RAY CHEST	X-Ray	-	M02A54	Z382
M6	Neonatal and Pediatric Medical Management	M6S2	Pediatric ICU Care Respiratory	M6S2.2	Severe Bronchiolitis (Non Ventilated) per day High Flow Nasal Canula - Rs 4000 - 7 Days	ABG,X- RAY CHEST,CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	ABG,X-Ray	-	M24A01	P369
M6	Neonatal and Pediatric Medical Management	M6S2	Pediatric ICU Care Respiratory	M6S2.3	Severe Bronchopneumonia (Non Ventilated) per day - Rs 4000 - 7 Days	X-Ray Chest re at the time of preauth	X-Ray	-	M24A02	P369

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
M6	Neonatal and Pediatric Medical Management	M6S2	Pediatric ICU Care Respiratory	M6S2.4	Severe Bronchopneumonia (Ventilated) per day - Rs 6000 - Length of stay 10 days	Clinical photo with ventilatory support SERIAL ABG,X-RAY CHEST	ABG,X-Ray	-	M24A03	J191
M6	Neonatal and Pediatric Medical Management	M6S2	Pediatric ICU Care Respiratory	M6S2.5	Acute Severe Asthma with CPAP or high flow canula per day - Rs 4000 - 10 Days	Clinical photo with ventilatory support SERIAL ABG,X-RAY CHEST	ABG,X-Ray	-	M24A04	P369
M6	Neonatal and Pediatric Medical Management	M6S2	Pediatric ICU Care Respiratory	M6S2.6	Severe Aspiration Pneumonia (Non Ventilated) ICU Stay per day - Rs 4000 - 7 Days	X-RAY CHEST	Lab Investigations,Post Procedure Evidence Of Clinical Improvement And Xray	-	M02A55	J690
M6	Neonatal and Pediatric Medical Management	M6S2	Pediatric ICU Care Respiratory	M6S2.7	Severe Aspiration Pneumonia (Ventilated) per day - Rs 6000 - 10 Days	Clinical photo with ventilatory support SERIAL ABG,X-RAY CHEST	ABG,Post Procedure Evidence Of Clinical Improvement And Xray Chest	-	M02A56	J954
M6	Neonatal and Pediatric Medical Management	M6S2	Pediatric ICU Care Respiratory	M6S2.8	ARDS With Multi-Organ Failure per day with invasive ventilator or BIPAP - Rs 6000 per day -15 Days	ABG,X- RAY CHEST,RFT,LFT,CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPH	ABG,Xray Chest Blood Culture At Claim,Lab Investigations (Lft, Rft)	-	M08A05	J960
M6	Neonatal and Pediatric Medical Management	M6S2	Pediatric ICU Care Respiratory	M6S2.9	ARDS Plus DIC (Blood & Blood Products) per day with invasive ventilator or BIPAP - Rs 6000 - 14 days stay	ABG optional,X- RAY CHEST,COAGULATION PROFILE	Lab Investigations(Coagulation Profile Optional) Blood Culture At Claim,X- RAY CHEST	-	M08A06	J960
M6	Neonatal and Pediatric Medical Management	M6S3	Pediatric ICU Care Cardiovascular	M6S3.1	Severe Myocarditis - 10 Days	2 D Echo,X- RAY CHEST,ECG	Post Procedure Evidence Of Clinical Improvement And X-Ray	-	M24A05	P369
M6	Neonatal and Pediatric Medical Management	M6S3	Pediatric ICU Care Cardiovascular	M6S3.2	Congenital Heart Disease With Infection (Non Ventilated) ICU Stay 7 days	2 D Echo,X- RAY CHEST,CBC / CRP	Post Procedure Evidence Of Clinical Improvement And X-Ray	-	M24A04	P369
M6	Neonatal and Pediatric Medical Management	M6S3	Pediatric ICU Care Cardiovascular	M6S3.3	Congenital Heart Disease With Infection And Cardiogenic Shock (Ventilated) per day - Rs 6000 - 10 Days	2D ECHO,clinical photo with ventilatory support,X- RAY CHEST,SERIAL ABG	Post Procedure Evidence Of Clinical Improvement Photo And Abg,X-Ray	-	M24A04F	Q249
M6	Neonatal and Pediatric Medical Management	M6S3	Pediatric ICU Care Cardiovascular	M6S3.4	Cardiogenic Shock or severe myocarditis per day PICU stay - Rs 5000 - 10 Days	ECHO /CVP Monitoring,X-RAY CHEST	Post Procedure Evidence Of Clinical Improvement Photo And X-Ray	-	M02A57	R570
M6	Neonatal and Pediatric Medical Management	M6S3	Pediatric ICU Care Cardiovascular	M6S3.5	Infective Endocarditis per day - Rs 4000 - 15 Days	CBC,ECHO,CRP/BLOOD CULTURES X- RAY CHEST	Post Procedure Evidence Of Clinical Improvement Photo And Blood Culture	-	M02A58	I330
M6	Neonatal and Pediatric Medical Management	M6S4	Pediatric ICU Care CNS	M6S4.1	Meningo-Encephalitis (Non Ventilated) - Rs 4000 - 14 Days	CSF ANALYSIS,CT-SCAN	Post Procedure Evidence Of Clinical Improvement And Lab Investigations (Csf Analysis)	-	M24A08	P84

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
M6	Neonatal and Pediatric Medical Management	M6S4	Pediatric ICU Care CNS	M6S4.2	Meningo- Encephalitis (Ventilated) per day - Rs 6000 - 15 Days	CSF ANALYSIS,SERIAL ABG,Clinical photo with ventilatory support,CT- SCAN	Post Procedure Evidence Of Clinical Improvement And Lab Investigations (Csf Analysis)	-	M24A09	P84
M6	Neonatal and Pediatric Medical Management	M6S4	Pediatric ICU Care CNS	M6S4.3	Status Epilepticus per day PICU stay - Rs 4000 - 7 Days. Rs 30000 if complete 7 days stay	Clinical Notes,EEG optional	Eeg/ Ct Scan,Post Procedure Evidence Of Clinical Improvement With Lab Investigations	-	M24A09	P84
M6	Neonatal and Pediatric Medical Management	M6S4	Pediatric ICU Care CNS	M6S4.4	Febrile Seizures (Atypical- Mechanical Ventilated) per day - Rs 6000 - 7 Days	CSF ANALYSIS,SERIAL ABG	Eeg/ Ct Scan,Post Procedure Evidence Of Clinical Improvement With Lab Investigations	-	M24A07	P90
M6	Neonatal and Pediatric Medical Management	M6S4	Pediatric ICU Care CNS	M6S4.5	Intra Cranial Bleed without ventilator per day - Rs 4000 - 10 Days	CT- SCAN/ MRI	Post Procedure Evidence Of Clinical Improvement With Lab Investigations	-	M24A10	P84
M6	Neonatal and Pediatric Medical Management	M6S5	Pediatric ICU Care GIT	M6S5.1	Acute Gastro Intestinal Bleed Inv - ABG/Upper GI Endoscopy, USG Abdomen PICU Stay With Post Treatment Evidence For Clinical Improvement With Lab Investigations per day - Rs 4000 per day - 7 Days	Upper GI Endoscopy	Post Treatment Evidence For Clinical Improvement With Lab Investigations	-	M24A11	P781
M6	Neonatal and Pediatric Medical Management	M6S5	Pediatric ICU Care GIT	M6S5.2	Acute Pancreatitis - Rs 4000 per day PICU Stay - 12 Days. Rs 50000 for complete LOS of 12 days	LIPASE,USG/CT SCAN ABDOMEN,SERUM AMYLASE	Post Procedure Evidence Of Clinical Improvement With Lab Investigations(Sr. Amylase, Sr Lipase)	-	M24A12	P781
M6	Neonatal and Pediatric Medical Management	M6S5	Pediatric ICU Care GIT	M6S5.3	Acute Hepatitis With Hepatic Encephalopathy - Rs 4000 per day - 14 Days	ABG,USG req,S. AMMONIA,LFT,HEPAT IC VIRAL STUDIES (HEPATITIS B, HEPATITIS C),(HEPATITIS A optional),BLOOD SUGAR LEVELS	Post Procedure Evidence Of Clinical Improvement With Lab Investigations (Lft, Sr. Ammonia)	-	M24A13	P781
M6	Neonatal and Pediatric Medical Management	M6S6	Pediatric ICU Care Renal	M6S6.1	Acute Renal Failure With Dialysis Haemodialysis or Peritoneal Dialysis - Rs 4000 per Day PICU Stay - 14 Days	RFT,XRAY CHEST,USG MANDATORY ,SERUM ELECTROLYTES	Post Procedure Evidence Of Clinical Improvement And Lab Investigations (Rft)	-	M24A14	P781
M6	Neonatal and Pediatric Medical Management	M6S7	Pediatric ICU Care Endocrine	M6S7.1	Diabetic Ketoacidosis - per day PICU Stay - 7 Days	ABG optional,Urine Ketone,Blood sugar	Blood Sugar,Post Treatment Evidence For Clinical Improvement With Biochemical Parameters	-	M24A15	P960

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
M6	Neonatal and Pediatric Medical Management	M6S8	Pediatric ICU Care Infection	M6S8.1	Septic Shock- per Day PICU ventilated - Rs 6000 - 10 Days	ABG,X- RAY CHEST,CRP,CBC,BLO OD SUGAR LEVELS MANDATORY	Blood Culture,Post Procedure Evidence Of Clinical Improvement With Lab Investigations(Cbc, Crp)	-	M24A06	P84
M6	Neonatal and Pediatric Medical Management	M6S9	Pediatric ICU Care Toxicology	M6S9.1	Snake Bite Requiring Ventilatory Assistance With 10 Days PICU Stay	Serial ABG,coagulation profile(optional)	ABG,Picu Stay With Post Treatment Evidence For Clinical Improvement With Biochemical Parameters	-	M12A05	D759
M6	Neonatal and Pediatric Medical Management	M6S9	Pediatric ICU Care Toxicology	M6S9.2	Scorpion Sting With Myocarditis And Cardiogenic Shock Requiring Ventilatory Assistance 10 Days ICU Stay	CVP monitoring,Serial ABG,Echo,ECG	Post Treatment Evidence For Clinical Improvement With Lab Investigations	-	M24A19	T63001A
M6	Neonatal and Pediatric Medical Management	M6S9	Pediatric ICU Care Toxicology	M6S9.3	Poison Ingestion/ Aspiration Requiring Ventilatory Assistance per day PICU Stay - Rs 6000 - 10 Days	CVP monitoring(optional),Serial ABG	Mic,Post Treatment Evidence For Clinical Improvement With Biochemical Parameters	-	M24A20	T63001A
M7	Cardiology	M7F1	Angioplasty	M7F1.1	Coronary Balloon Angioplasty	Coronary Angiography report & Video	Angioplasty Video,Stent Stickers Claims Approval Subject To Stent Visiblity And Restoration Of Arterial Lumen In Angioplasty Video	-	S02A01	I2101
M7	Cardiology	M7F1	Angioplasty	M7F1.2	PTCA Additional Stent	Coronary Angiography report & Video	Angioplasty Video,Stent Stickers Claims Approval Subject To Stent Visiblity And Restoration Of Arterial Lumen In Angioplasty Video	-	S02A03	I2101
M7	Cardiology	M7F1	Angioplasty	M7F1.4	Renal Angioplasty	Angiography	Angioplasty Video,Stent Stickers Claims Approval Subject To Stent Visiblity And Restoration Of Arterial Lumen In Angioplasty Video	-	S02A17	I701
M7	Cardiology	M7F1	Angioplasty	M7F1.5	Vertebral Angioplasty	Angiography	Angioplasty Video,Stent Stickers Claims Approval Subject To Stent Visiblity And Restoration Of Arterial Lumen In Angioplasty Video	-	S02A19	M47029

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
M7	Cardiology	M7F1	Angioplasty	M7F1.6	Peripheral Angioplasty	Angiography	Angioplasty Video, Stent Stickers Claims Approval Subject To Stent Visibility And Restoration Of Arterial Lumen In Angioplasty Video	-	S02A18	I70209
M7	Cardiology	M7F2	Aortoplasty/ Coarctation Of Aorta Repair	M7F2.1	Balloon dilatation of Coarctation of Aorta Without Stent	2D ECHO & CT Aortogram or aortogram	Claims Approval Subject To Stent/ Balloon Visibility And Restoration Of Arterial Lumen In Angioplasty Video, Sticker Mandatory For Claim, Fluoroscopy Video/Images Req	-		
M7	Cardiology	M7F2	Aortoplasty/ Coarctation Of Aorta Repair	M7F2.2	Coarctation Of Aorta Repair With Stent	2D ECHO, CT Aortogram	Claims Approval, Sticker, Fluoro copy	-		
M7	Cardiology	M7F3	Cardiology Pacemaker Implantation	M7F3.1	Single chamber Permanent Pacemaker Implantation - 5 Days	ECG with date & name of patient (preferably printed)	Ecg, X-Ray Chest/ Fluoroscopic Image, Post Procedure Clinical Photo	-	S02A12	I479
M7	Cardiology	M7F3	Cardiology Pacemaker Implantation	M7F3.2	Temporary Pacemaker Implantation - 2 Days	ECG with date & name of patient (preferably printed)	Ecg, Post Procedure Clinical Photo	-	S02A13	I479
M7	Cardiology	M7F4	Coarctation Of Aorta Repair / Aortoplasty	M7F4.1	Coarctation Of Aorta Repair With Stent	2D ECHO, CT Aortogram	Claims Approval, Sticker, Fluoro copy	-	S02A14	Q251
M7	Cardiology	M7F4	Coarctation Of Aorta Repair / Aortoplasty	M7F4.2	Coarctation Of Aorta Repair Without Stent	-	-	-	S02A15	Q251
M7	Cardiology	M7F5	Cardiology Balloon Procedures	M7F5.1	Percutaneous Balloon Dilatation procedures in Cardiology	2D Echo, X Ray Chest, Procedure with Haemodynamics, ECG	Post procedures 2 D ECHO and Video	-		
M7	Cardiology	M7PM1	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	M7PM1.1	Alcohol septal ablation for hypertrophic Obstructive Cardiomyopathy	2D ECHO report	stills of ECHO, 2D ECHO report	-		
M7	Cardiology	M7PM1	Cardiac And Cardiothoracic Surgery	M7PM1.2	PTCMA (Percutaneous Transluminal Septal Myocardial Ablation)	2D ECHO, ECG, CAG stills showing blocks & reports	Post op. Angiogram report, showing stent & post Stent flow, carton of the stents used approved by FDA/DCGI only	-		
M7	Cardiology	M7T1	Cardiology	M7T1.1	Pulmonary artery stenting	Angiogram report & stills/ Video	Post procedure Angio stills	-		
M7	Cardiology	M7T1	Cardiology	M7T1.10	Pericardial Effusion / Tamponade - 4 days	2D ECHO	2D Echo, Lab Investigations Of Pericardial Fluid	-	M01A10	I4430
M7	Cardiology	M7T1	Cardiology	M7T1.11	Thrombolytic Therapy for Acute MI - 5 Days	Cardiac Enzymes, Serial ECG with date & name	Clinical notes, Lab Investigations	-	M01A01	I2101
M7	Cardiology	M7T1	Cardiology	M7T1.12	Right ventricular outflow tract (RVOT) stenting	2D ECHO, Angiogram report & stills/ Video	2D ECHO, Post procedure Angio stills, 2D ECHO	-		

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
M7	Cardiology	M7T1	Cardiology	M7T1.13	Percutaneous Transluminal Tricuspid Commissurotomy (PTTC)	2D ECHO	2D ECHO,Fluroscopy Images	-		
M7	Cardiology	M7T1	Cardiology	M7T1.14	ASD Device Closure	2D ECHO	Fluroscopy Video/Images,Stickers As And Where Applicable,Ot Notes	-	S02A04	Q211
M7	Cardiology	M7T1	Cardiology	M7T1.15	Coil Closure Multiple Coils (MAPCA - Major Aortopulmonary Collaterals)	2D ECHO	Fluroscopy Video/Images,Stickers As And Where Applicable,Ot Notes	-	S02A09	Q250
M7	Cardiology	M7T1	Cardiology	M7T1.16	Coil Closure Single Coil (PDA etc)	2D Echo	Fluroscopy Video/Images,Stickers As And Where Applicable,OT Notes	-	S02A08	Q250
M7	Cardiology	M7T1	Cardiology	M7T1.17	Coronary - Cameral Fistula closure / Pulmonary AV fistula Closure /PDA Device Closure	2D Echo	Fluroscopy Video/Images,Stickers As And Where Applicable,OT Notes	-	S02A07	Q250
M7	Cardiology	M7T1	Cardiology	M7T1.18	PDA Stenting	2D Echo	Fluroscopy Video/Images,Stickers As And Where Applicable,OT Notes	-	S02A06	Q250
M7	Cardiology	M7T1	Cardiology	M7T1.19	Device closure of RSOV (Rupture of Sinus of Valsalva Aneurysm)	ECG,TEE,ECHO	Fluoroscopy,Vedio and Post procedure ECHO	-		
M7	Cardiology	M7T1	Cardiology	M7T1.2	Pulmonary artery stenting (double)	Anigo,CT Pul angio/ angio	Clinical Notes,ECG,Ct Pulm (Submitted During Preauth)	-		
M7	Cardiology	M7T1	Cardiology	M7T1.20	Alcohol septal ablation for hypertrophic Obstructive Cardiomyopathy	2D ECHO report	stills of ECHO,2D ECHO report	-		
M7	Cardiology	M7T1	Cardiology	M7T1.3	Acute MI With Cardiogenic Shock - 7 Days	2D Echo,ECG with date & name,Clinical notes,Cardiac Enzymes	Clinical notes,Lab Investigations	-	M01A03	I2101
M7	Cardiology	M7T1	Cardiology	M7T1.4	Acute MI Requiring IABP Pump - 7 Days	2D Echo,TROPONIN/CPK MB,ECG,Clinical notes	Clinical Notes labp Sticker Mandatory At The Time Of Claim,Lab Investigations	-	M01A02	I2101
M7	Cardiology	M7T1	Cardiology	M7T1.5	Refractory Cardiac Failure - 5 Days	2D Echo,Patient has to be certified by cardiologist/Physician for the same,Evidence of treatment resulting in refractory cardiac failure,ECG	Lab Investigations,Post Treatment Evidence Of Clinical Improvement & 2D Echo	-	M01A05	I428
M7	Cardiology	M7T1	Cardiology	M7T1.6	Post MI Ventricular septal Rupture - Device closure	2D Echo,ESR,ECG,CBC,Blood culture	Blood Culture (Can Be Negative),Post Procedure Evidence Of Clinical Improvement & Ecg,Lab Investigations	-	M01A06	I400

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
M7	Cardiology	M7T1	Cardiology	M7T1.7	Pulmonary Embolism - 5 Days	CT Pul angio/ angio,Doppler	Clinical notes,ECG,Ct Pulm (Submitted During Preauth)	-	M01A07	I400
M7	Cardiology	M7T1	Cardiology	M7T1.8	Complex Arrhythmias - 2 Days	ECG with date & name of patient (preferably printed)	Clinical Notes,Then Procedure Notes Are Mandatory For Claims,Ecg Cartoguided Ablation If Done	-	M01A08	I4430
M7	Cardiology	M7T1	Cardiology	M7T1.9	Simple Arrhythmias - 2 Days	ECG with date & name of patient (preferably printed)	Clinical Notes,Then Procedure Notes Are Mandatory For Claims,Ecg Focus Ablation If Done	-	M01A09	I4430
M8	Nephrology	M8S1	Nephrology	M8S1.1	A V Fistula At Elbow or Wrist - Day Care	COLOR DOPPLER	Clinical Photo/Color Doppler	-	S35A02	N186
M8	Nephrology	M8S1	Nephrology	M8S1.2	Resistant Nephritic Syndrome - 5 days stay	COLOR DOPPLER	Clinical Photo/Color Doppler	-	S35A01	
M8	Nephrology	M8S1	Nephrology	M8S1.3	Plasmapheresis - 7 Days	CBC,proteins and Clinical notes,Urine Routine exam,RFT	RFT,Clinical improvement,CBC	-		
M8	Nephrology	M8S1	Nephrology	M8S1.4	CAPD (Contineous Ambulatory Peritoneal Dialysis) One preauth of 30 days	CBC,RFT,Nephrologist	CBC,RFT,Clinical Photograph	-		
M8	Nephrology	M8S1	Nephrology	M8S1.5	CRRT (Contineous Renal Replacement Therapy) 3days stay for ALF and others	CBC,USG,RFT,Nephrologist	CBC,RFT,Clinical Photograph	-		
M8	Nephrology	M8S1	Nephrology	M8S1.6	Resistant Nephritic Syndrome - 5 days stay	COLOR DOPPLER	Clinical Photo/Color Doppler	-		
M8	Nephrology	M8S1	Nephrology	M8S1.8	Pyelonephritis 10 Days Stay	USG,Urine R/M	Lab Investigations,Urine C/S,Post Procedure Evidence Of Clinical Improvement	-		
M8	Nephrology	M8T2	nephrolgy	M8T2.1	Post-Transplant Immunosuppression Treatment After Transplantation for first 6 months of a year.To be continued as per advice of Nephrologist for further period	USG/RFT	BILLS COPY	-		
M8	Nephrology	M8T2	nephrolgy	M8T2.2	Acute Renal Failure- (ARF) -10 Days Stay in ICU or General ward	RFT,USG Abdomen,Sr. Electrolytes,S. Protein	Lab Investigations,Post Treatment Evidence Of Clinical Improvement	-	M24A15	P960
M8	Nephrology	M8T2	nephrolgy	M8T2.3	Nephrotic Syndrome - 4 Days Stay (Except Diabetic Nephropathy)	RFT,USG Abdomen,S. Protein	Lab Investigations,Renal Biopsy,Post Treatment Evidence Of Clinical Improvement	-	M16A02	N19

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
M8	Nephrology	M8T2	nephrolgy	M8T2.4	Rapidly Progressive Renal Failure (RPRF) 10 Days	ANA/DsDNA/ANCA/C3 /C4 optional,USG Abdomen,Sr. Electrolytes,S. Protein,RFT	Lab Investigations,Renal Biopsy,Post Treatment Evidence Of Clinical Improvement	-	M16A03	N19
M8	Nephrology	M8T2	nephrolgy	M8T2.5	Chronic Renal Failure (CRF) - 10 Days Stay for Initial treatment and Dialysis and supportive therapy	RFT,USG Abdomen(At the time of first preauthorisation),USG Abdomen,Sr. Electrolytes,S. Protein	Lab Investigations,Sr. Creatinine Photo Of Each Dialysis Sessions Mandatory For Claim,Post Treatment Evidence Of Clinical Improvement	-	M16A04	N19
M8	Nephrology	M8T2	nephrolgy	M8T2.6	Maintenance Haemodialysis For CRF- Dialysis and supportive therapy (12 dialysis per 28 days or as per advice of Nephrologist)- Package includes per dialysis cost including return fare, which includes administartion of ESA and iron. One Preauth of 42 days - Rs 1300 Per Dialysis	S. Protein,USG Abdomen,RFT	Post Treatment Evidence Of Clinical Improvements ,Sr. Creatinine Photo Of Each Dialysis Sessions Mandatory For Claim	-	M16A05	N19
M8	Nephrology	M8T2	nephrolgy	M8T2.7	Post-Transplant Immunosuppression Treatment After Transplantation for second 6 months of a year.To be continued as per advice of Nephrologist for further period	USG/RFT	BILLS COPY	-		
M8	Nephrology	M8T2	nephrolgy	M8T2.8	Post-Transplant Immunosuppression Treatment From 25th To 30th Month After Transplantation	USG/RFT	BILLS COPY	-		
M8	Nephrology	M8T2	nephrolgy	M8T2.9	Post-Transplant Immunosuppression Treatment From 31st To 36th Month After Transplantation	USG/RFT	BILLS COPY	-		
M9	Neurology	M9T1	neurology	M9T1.1	Plasma Exchange for GBS/Myesthenic Crisis/NMOSD/MS Relapse/Refractory Optic Neuritis/HUSTTP/RPR F/ Tranverse Myelitis/ Autoimmune Encephelitis / ALF /ACLF 14 days	NCS / CSF/ Imaging ,Serum Creatinine,PS,Nephrological indications ? CBC	Clinical Improvements & Lab,Nerve Conduction Study,Emg	-		

Category Code	Category Name	Sub Category Code	Sub Category Name	Surgery Code	Surgery Name	PRE INVESTIGATION	POST INVESTIGATION	MID INVESTIGATION	PCS CODE	ICD CODE
M9	Neurology	M9T2	Neurology	M9T2.1	Ischemic Strokes presenting in Window period - Management with all necessary investigations and Thrombolysis (With Tenecteplase or Alteplase) 7 days stay	CT / MRI	CT Brain Plain	-		
M9	Neurology	M9T3	Neurology	M9T3.1	CIDP -10 Days Stay	CSF ANALYSIS,SERUM PROTEIN ELECTROPHORESIS, NERVE BIOPSY(optional),NCS, EMG	Lab Investigations,Post Treatment Evidence Of Clinical Improvement	-	M17A05	G35
M9	Neurology	M9T3	Neurology	M9T3.10	Management of optic Neuritis - 5 Days Stay	CSF Analysis,VEPs,MRI Brain and optic nerves	Lab Investigations,Post Treatment Evidence Of Clinical Improvement	-	M17A03	G35
M9	Neurology	M9T3	Neurology	M9T3.11	Immunoglobulin Therapy -5 Days Stay as per indications of Concerned specialist	CSF Analysis,sr.potassium,Investigation Indicative of Disease	Lab Investigations,Post Treatment Evidence Of Clinical Improvement	-	M17A04	G35
M9	Neurology	M9T3	Neurology	M9T3.12	ADEM or NMO Spectrum disorders or Transverse Myelitis or relapse in Multiple Sclerosis 10 Days Stay	CSF ANALYSIS,MRI BRAIN/ SPINAL CORD (3 SITES) PLAIN/ CONTRAST	Clinical Improvement,Lab Investigations	-	M17A01	G35
M9	Neurology	M9T3	Neurology	M9T3.13	Management of Guillain Barre Syndrome 15 Days Stay	CSF Analysis,sr.potassium	EMG,Post Treatment Evidence Of Clinical Improvements & Lab Investigations,Nerve Conduction Study	-	M23A11	Q079
M9	Neurology	M9T3	Neurology	M9T3.2	Haemorrhagic Stroke/Strokes Management with all necessary investigations 15 days stay without surgery	CT-Brain/ MRI/MRV/MRA,ECG - not mandatory	Lab Investigations,Post Treatment Evidence Of Clinical Improvement	-	M17A06	G463
M9	Neurology	M9T3	Neurology	M9T3.3	Ischemic Strokes- Management with all necessary investigations without Thrombolysis 7 days stay	CT-Brain/ Carotid vertebral doppler	Lab Investigations,Post Treatment Evidence Of Clinical Improvement	-	M17A07	G463
M9	Neurology	M9T3	Neurology	M9T3.4	Myopathies - Acquired NCS, 15 Days Stay	EMG,Serum alkaline phosphatase,Muscle biopsy,Endocrine evaluation	Lab Investigations,Post Treatment Evidence Of Clinical Improvement	-	M17A08	G35
M9	Neurology	M9T3	Neurology	M9T3.5	Neuroinfections - Fungal Meningitis- 10 Days - ICU stay	CSF analysis,cell count,CT Brain/MRI Brain,ADA	Lab Investigations/ Blood Culture,Post Treatment Evidence Of Clinical Improvement	-	M17A12	G031
M9	Neurology	M9T3	Neurology	M9T3.6	Neuroinfections - Pyogenic Meningitis - 7 Days - ICU	CSF analysis,cell count,CT Brain/MRI Brain,ADA	Lab Investigations,Post Treatment Evidence Of Clinical Improvement	-	M17A10	G031

[illegible]